

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 077 366

HE 004 161

TITLE Bureau of Higher Education: Summary of Program
Information Through Fiscal Year 1972.
INSTITUTION Bureau of Higher Education (DHEW/OE), Washington,
D.C.
PUB DATE Mar 73
NOTE 200p.
EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.65 HC-\$6.58
DESCRIPTORS Costs; Educational Economics; *Educational Finance;
Expenditures; Federal Aid; *Fiscal Capacity; *Higher
Education; *Performance Criteria; *Program
Budgeting
IDENTIFIERS *Bureau of Higher Education

ABSTRACT

This document summarizes the Bureau of Higher Education program information through 1972. Part one discusses the fiscal year 1972 and 1973 funding levels for the divisions of student assistance, insured loans, academic facilities, university programs and college support. Educational amendments of 1972 are also included. Part two reviews the program funding and performance measures for each division. Part three indicates the obligation of funds by state and fiscal year (1959-1972) [Reproduced from best available copy.] (MJM)

ED 077366

FILMED FROM BEST AVAILABLE COPY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Memorandum to the Users of the <u>Factbook</u>	1
The Bureau of Higher Education	2
 PART I	
Fiscal Year 1972 and 1973 Funding Levels	
Division of Student Assistance	3
Division of Insured Loans	4
Division of Academic Facilities	5
Division of University Programs	6
Division of College Support	7
Education Amendments of 1972 (New Programs and Activities Authorized)	8
 PART II	
Program Funding and Performance Measures	
<u>Division of Student Assistance</u>	
Direct Student Loan Program	11
College Work-Study Program	17
Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program	21
Upward Bound Program	25
Educational Talent Search Program	29
Special Services for Disadvantaged Students Program	33
Cuban Student Loan Program	37
 <u>Division of Insured Loans</u>	
Guaranteed Loan Program, Higher Education	40
Guaranteed Loan Program, Student Loan Insurance Fund	45
Guaranteed Loan Program, Vocational Education	46
 <u>Division of Academic Facilities</u>	
Undergraduate Facilities Construction Grants Program	48
Comprehensive Planning Grants and Administrative Expenses	52
Graduate Facilities Grants Program	54
Facilities Construction Loan Program	56
Annual Interest Grants Program	58
Instructional Equipment Program	60

	<u>Page</u>
<u>Division of University Programs</u>	
Fellowship Program for Higher Education Personnel	62
Graduate Fellowship Program	64
Community Service and Continuing Education Program	68
Prospective Teacher Fellowship and Institutional Assistance Grants Program	70
<u>Division of College Support</u>	
Developing Institutions Program	72
Land-Grant College Program	74
Higher Education Personnel Training Program	77
Cooperative Education Program	79
Faculty Development Program	81

PART III

Obligation of Funds by State and Fiscal Year

<u>Fiscal Year 1972</u>	
Summary of Total BHE Obligations by Budget Category	83
Obligations for Student Aid	85
Obligations for Student Special Services	87
Obligations for Construction	88
Obligations for Professional Training and Development	91
Obligations for Program Assistance	92
Footnotes	93
<u>Fiscal Year 1971</u>	
Summary of Total BHE Obligations by Budget Category	94
Obligations for Student Aid	96
Obligations for Student Special Services	98
Obligations for Construction	99
Obligations for Professional Training and Development	102
Obligations for Program Assistance	103
Footnotes	105
<u>Fiscal Year 1970</u>	
Summary of Total BHE Obligations by Budget Category	106
Obligations for Student Aid	108
Obligations for Student Special Services	110
Obligations for Construction	111
Obligations for Professional Training and Development	114
Obligations for Program Assistance	115
Footnotes	116
<u>Fiscal Year 1969</u>	
Summary of Total BHE Obligations by Budget Category	117
Obligations for Student Aid	118
Obligations for Construction	121
Obligations for Professional Training and Development	123
Obligations for Program Assistance	124
Footnotes	126

	<u>Page</u>
<u>Fiscal Year 1968</u>	
Summary of Total BHE Obligations by Budget Category	127
Obligations for Student Aid	128
Obligations for Construction	131
Obligations for Professional Training and Development	133
Obligations for Program Assistance	134
Footnotes	136
<u>Fiscal Year 1967</u>	
Summary of Total BHE Obligations by Budget Category	137
Obligations for Student Aid	138
Obligations for Construction	141
Obligations for Professional Training and Development	143
Obligations for Program Assistance	144
Footnotes	146
<u>Fiscal Year 1966</u>	
Summary of Total BHE Obligations by Budget Category	147
Obligations for Student Aid	148
Obligations for Construction	151
Obligations for Professional Training and Development	153
Obligations for Program Assistance	154
Footnotes	156
<u>Fiscal Year 1965</u>	
Summary of Total BHE Obligations by Budget Category	157
Obligations for Student Aid	158
Obligations for Construction	160
Obligations for Professional Training and Development	162
Obligations for Program Assistance	163
Footnotes	164
<u>Fiscal Year 1964</u>	
Summary of Total BHE Obligations by Budget Category	165
Obligations for Student Aid	166
Obligations for Professional Training and Development	167
Obligations for Program Assistance	168
Footnotes	169
<u>Fiscal Year 1963</u>	
Summary of Total BHE Obligations by Budget Category	170
Obligations for Student Aid	171
Obligations for Professional Training and Development	172
Obligations for Program Assistance	173
Footnotes	174
<u>Fiscal Year 1962</u>	
Summary of Total BHE Obligations by Budget Category	175
Obligations for Student Aid	176
Obligations for Professional Training and Development	177
Obligations for Program Assistance	178
Footnotes	179

	<u>Page</u>
<u>Fiscal Year 1961</u>	
Summary of Total BHE Obligations by Budget Category	180
Obligations for Student Aid	181
Obligations for Professional Training and Development	182
Obligations for Program Assistance	183
Footnotes	184
<u>Fiscal Year 1960</u>	
Summary of Total BHE Obligations by Budget Category	185
Obligations for Student Aid	186
Obligations for Professional Training and Development	187
Obligations for Program Assistance	188
<u>Fiscal Year 1959</u>	
Summary of Total BHE Obligations by Budget Category	189
Obligations for Student Aid	190
Obligations for Professional Training and Development	191
Obligations for Program Assistance	192

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1

TO : BHE Personnel

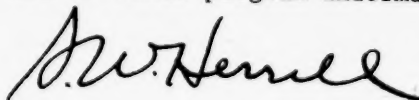
DATE: March 8, 1973

FROM : Acting Associate Commissioner for Higher Education

SUBJECT: BHE Factbook

NOTE TO USERS OF FACTBOOK

1. The attached BHE Factbook was prepared by the Planning, Evaluation, and Reports Staff in cooperation with members of BHE Division staff. Data in this Factbook were checked for accuracy by each Division and represent the most up-to-date program information available. Each Division and Staff office is requested to use the Factbook as the official source for historical data on BHE programs to insure consistent and accurate reporting of program data in answering requests for program information, as well as in the preparation of future budget and PPBS submissions.
2. The Factbook will be updated annually as final data on program operations for the past fiscal year become available. If for some compelling reason additional revisions are required, please contact Alan Schiff, PERS, Room 4921, ROB, ext. 22784. He will see that any necessary changes are made on all copies.
3. When using the material in this Factbook, the following points should be kept in mind: (1) all performance measures are reported in the fiscal year for which the funds were appropriated regardless of when these funds actually were received by institutions or individuals. In many programs, of course, there is a considerable time lag between the appropriation and/or obligation and final disbursement of funds to the individual recipients; (2) the obligations as listed are funds obligated as of the end of each particular fiscal year. It should also be remembered that for some programs, especially those in DSA, the performance measures for fiscal year 1972 must remain estimates until final machine tabulations become available. Supplemental data sheets will be distributed as soon as final program information is obtained.



S.W. Herrell



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

BUREAU OF HIGHER EDUCATION

BUREAU RESPONSIBILITIES

The Bureau of Higher Education was established January 1, 1965, for the purpose of promoting the cause of higher education, primarily through programs of financial assistance to institutions of higher education and college and university students. Though its major responsibility is to direct the planning and operation of these various programs, the Bureau serves also to stimulate the formulation of new and innovative ways of meeting an ever-increasing demand for education beyond the secondary level. In carrying out its mission, the Bureau cooperates with State educational agencies, educational associations, and colleges and universities throughout the country.

SCOPE OF ACTIVITIES

The establishment of the Bureau at the beginning of 1965 was a direct response to the growing needs of the higher education community and for the purpose of housing an increasing number of Federal assistance programs enacted in response to those needs. As the attention given to higher education and the scope of these programs have expanded, so has the scope of the Bureau's activities. It is now charged with responsibility for administering a wide range of programs of assistance to higher education for construction, institutional operations, professional training and development, community service, student aid, and special assistance for disadvantaged students.

BUREAU PROGRAMS

The Bureau administers five major programs of financial assistance to all levels of higher education: (1) grants and loans to postsecondary vocational and undergraduate and graduate students; (2) grants and contracts to provide special assistance for disadvantaged students; (3) grants for strengthening developing institutions; (4) grants for strengthening professional training and development programs; (5) construction grants, loans, and interest subsidies for higher education facilities. These complementary programs are coordinated within the Bureau to provide a "package" of assistance to higher education, but, in addition, they interrelate with and complement programs of other bureaus and agencies. The Bureau obtains the advice of the higher education community in the administration of its programs through the use of advisory committees, evaluation panels, and special consultants.

PART I

FISCAL YEARS 1972 and 1973

FUNDING LEVELS

March 5, 1973

BUREAU OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Fiscal Year 1972 and 1973 Funding Levels
(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAM	Obligations FY 1972	Appropriation Request FY 1973
<u>Division of Student Assistance</u>		
1. Direct Student Loan Program (HEA, IV, Part E) a. Contributions to Loan Fund b. Loans to Educational Institutions c. Cancellations of Student Loans	291,693 (286,000) (1,803) (3,890)	^{1/} 293,000 (286,000) (2,000) (5,000)
2. College Work-Study Program (HEA, IV-C)	272,175	250,000
3. Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program (HEA, Title IV-A, Subpart 2)	210,300	0
4. Loan Program for Cuban Students (Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962)	2,849	N/A
5. Talent Search Program (HEA, IV-A, Subpart 4)	^{2/} 5,000	6,000
6. Upward Bound Program (HEA, IV-A, Subpart 4)	^{3/} 29,599	38,331
7. Special Services for Disadvantaged Students (HEA, IV-A, Subpart 4)	^{4/} 14,175	26,000

^{1/} In addition, it is anticipated that \$23.6 million in carry-over funds will be made available for FY 1973.

^{2/} In addition, \$1 million was made available for veterans' projects.

^{3/} In addition, \$1.4 million was set aside for the Right-To-Read program. Also, an additional \$4 million was obligated for veterans' projects.

^{4/} In addition, \$825,000 was set aside for the Right-To-Read program.

March 5, 1973

BUREAU OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Fiscal Year 1972 and 1973 Funding Levels
(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAM	Obligations FY 1972	Appropriation Request FY 1973
<u>Division of Insured Loans</u>		
1. Guaranteed Student Loan Program (HEA, IV-B)		
a. Guaranteed Loan Program	201,213	245,000
1) Advances for Reserve Fund		
2) Interest Payments and Death & Disability Claims	(476)	(0)
3) Special Allowance	(175,577)	{ 245,000 }
4) Computer Services	(21,760)	
	(3,400)	N/A
b. Student Loan Insurance Fund	30,046	46,600
1) Federally Insured Loan Program Claims	(17,133)	
2) Reinsurance Claims	(12,913)	

March 5, 1973

BUREAU OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Fiscal Year 1972 and 1973 Funding Levels
(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAM	Obligations FY 1972	Appropriation Request FY 1973
<u>Division of Academic Facilities</u>		
1. Undergraduate College Facilities Grants Program (HEA, VII-A)		
a. Public Community College and Technical Institutions (Section 702)	43,734	0
b. Other Undergraduate Facilities (Section 703)	(10,613) (33,121)	(0) (0)
2. State Administrative and Planning Expenses (HEA, VII-A, Section 704)		
a. Administrative Expenses	5,956	3,000
b. Planning Grants	(2,812)	(3,000) ^{1/}
c. Model Cities Grants	(2,144)	(0)
	(1,000)	(0)
3. College Facilities Construction Loans (HEA, VII-C and Participation Sales Act of 1966)		
a. Construction Loans	43,268 ^{2/}	18,617
b. Participation Sales Insufficiencies	(11,074) ^{2/}	(0)
c. Interest Subsidies (HEA, VII-C, Section 745)	(4,648) ^{3/}	(4,548)
	(27,546) ^{3/}	(14,069) ^{4/}
4. Graduate Facilities Construction Grants (HEA, VII-B)	0	0

- ^{1/} One-sixth of each State's allotment must be reserved for the purpose of establishing a Section 1202 State Postsecondary Education Commission should the State elect to establish such a Commission. See page , Item 12.
- ^{2/} Direct Loan obligations are made from prior year unused and recovered funds.
- ^{3/} Of the total obligation, \$9.7 million was awarded for new grants.
- ^{4/} In addition, \$17.4 million in prior year funds will be carried forward.

March 5, 1973

BUREAU OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Fiscal Year 1972 and 1973 Funding Levels
(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAM	Obligations FY 1972	Appropriation Request FY 1973
<u>Division of University Programs</u>		
1. NDEA Graduate Fellowship Program (Title IV)	26,853	20,005
2. Fellowship Program for Higher Education Personnel (HEA, V-E)	4,990 ^{1/}	2,868
3. University and Community Service Program (HEA, I)	9,474	5,700
4. Education for the Public Service *	0	0
5. Improvement of Graduate Programs *	0	0
6. Law School Clinical Experience Program (HEA, XI)	0	0

^{1/} In addition, \$54,000 was set aside for the Right-to-Read program.

* See Graduate Programs, Title IX, HEA, under New Higher Education Programs and Activities Authorized by the Education Amendments of 1972, page 8, item 9.

BUREAU OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Fiscal Year 1972 and 1973 Funding Levels
(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAM	Obligations FY 1972	Appropriation Request FY 1973
<u>Division of College Support</u>		
1. Developing Institutions Program (HEA, Title III)	51,850	100,000 ^{1/}
2. Training Programs for Higher Education Personnel (HEA, V-E)	4,725	5,132
3. Land-Grant Program	2,600	2,700 ^{2/}
a. Bankhead-Jones Act	(0)	(0)
b. Morrill Act	(2,600)	(2,700)
4. Cooperative Education Program (HEA, IV-D)	1,700	10,750
5. Networks for Knowledge (HEA, VIII)	0	0

^{1/} \$48 million of this appropriation request is to be used for a special program of new initiatives at developing institutions.

^{2/} In addition, a one-time endowment of \$3.0 million each was made to the Colleges of Guam and the Virgin Islands.

March 5, 1973

HIGHER EDUCATION PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES AUTHORIZED BY THE
EDUCATION AMENDMENTS OF 1972

Fiscal Year 1973 Appropriation Requests
(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAM	Appropriation Request FY 1973
1. Basic Educational Opportunity Grants (HEA, IV-A, Subpart 1)	622,000
2. State Student Incentive Grants (HEA, IV-A, Subpart 3)	0
3. Educational Opportunity Centers (HEA, IV-A, Subpart 4)	0
4. Institutional Assistance (HEA, IV-A, Subpart 5 and HEA, IX, Section 981)	0
5. Veterans' Cost-of-Instruction Payments (HEA, IV-A, Section 420)	0
6. Work-Study for Community Service Learning Program (HEA, IV-C, Section 447)	0
7. Student Loan Marketing Association (HEA, IV-B, Section 439)	N/A
8. Academic Facilities Loan Insurance (HEA, VII-C, Section 744)	0
9. Graduate Programs (HEA, IX)	
a. Grants to Institutions for Graduate Programs (HEA, IX-A)	0

HIGHER EDUCATION PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES AUTHORIZED BY THE
EDUCATION AMENDMENTS OF 1972

Fiscal Year 1973 Appropriation Requests
(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAM	Appropriation Request FY 1973
b. Graduate Fellowships for Careers in Postsecondary Education (HEA, IX-B) c. Public Service Fellowships (HEA, IX-C) d. Fellowships for Disadvantaged Graduate Students (HEA, IX-D)	0^{1/} 0 0^{2/} 0 0
10. Community College Grants (HEA, X-A, Subpart 2)	
11. Occupational Education Program Grants (HEA, X-B)	
12. State Postsecondary Education Commissions (HEA, XII, Section 1202)	
a. Community College Planning Grants (HEA, X-A, Subpart 1) b. Occupational Education Planning Grants (HEA, X-B, Section 1056) c. Comprehensive Statewide Planning Grants (HEA XII, Section 1203)	0^{3/} 0 0 0
13. Support for Improvement of Postsecondary Education (Innovation) (General Education Provisions Act, Section 404)	10,000
14. Study of the Financing of Postsecondary Education (Education Amendments of 1972, Section 140)	1,500

- 1/ \$5.8 million is being requested in FY 1974 to honor commitments made to returning military veterans by the NDEA, IV, Fellowship Program.
- 2/ \$750,000 is being requested in FY 1974 to fund the Council on Legal Education Opportunity (CLEO) Program which is being transferred from OEO to HEW for administration.
- 3/ There is no authorization of funds under Section 1202. Administrative and planning funds which could be available to Section 1202 State Commissions are authorized under other sections and titles of HEA.

March 5, 1973

HIGHER EDUCATION PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES AUTHORIZED BY THE
EDUCATION AMENDMENTS OF 1972

Fiscal Year 1973 Appropriation Requests
(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAM	Appropriation Request FY 1973
Emergency Assistance for Institutions of Higher Education (Education Amendments of 1972, Section 122)	0
Program Authorized by P.L. 92-506 -- J. Ellender Fellowships -- grants to the Close Up Foundation of Washington, D.C. for the purpose of assisting Foundation in carrying out its program of increasing understanding of the Federal Government among secondary school students, their teachers, and the communities they represent.	500

PART II

PROGRAM FUNDING AND PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
Title IV-E, Direct Student Loan Program
Division of Student Assistance

This program assists in the establishment of funds at institutions of higher education for making low-interest loans to graduate and undergraduate students. Grants to the institutions make up 90% of the loan fund with 10% contributed by the institution. Institutions can apply for Federal loans to meet their share of the fund.

Allotments to States are based on the number of full-time higher education students in a State compared with the total such enrollment in the U.S. Allocations to institutions within a State are on the basis of approved applications.

Students apply to the institutions in which they are enrolled for loans. Undergraduates are limited to \$2,500 in their first two years, and \$5,000 total, and graduate and professional students to a \$10,000 total including loans for undergraduate study. Repayment of the loan extends over a 10-year period beginning 9 months after the borrower ceases full- or half-time study. Interest of 3% starts at the beginning of the repayment period. For borrowers who subsequently become teachers in certain types of schools, cancellation of the complete loan is provided at varying rates, depending upon the type of school. Borrowers who subsequently serve in the Armed Forces in a combat zone may have 50% of their loans cancelled at the rate of 12½% per year for each year of service.

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year									
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	
Authorization*	47,500	75,000	82,500	90,000	90,000	125,000	163,300	179,300	190,000	
Appropriation-Total	31,000	40,700	58,426	75,175	91,389	122,332	146,700	181,550	192,000	
Contributions to Loan Funds	(30,883)	(40,393)	(57,474)	(73,845)	(90,000)	(121,168)	(145,000)	(179,300)	(190,000)	
Loans to Institutions	(117)	(307)	(951)	(1,300)	(1,270)	(900)	(1,300)	(1,600)	(2,000)	
Cancellation of Student Loans	N/A	N/A	(1.3)	(30)	(119)	(264)	(400)	(650) ^{2/}	N/A ^{3/}	
Obligation-Total	30,896	40,654	57,945	74,532	90,940	109,632	131,619	181,663	179,044	
Contributions to Loan Funds	(30,805)	(40,383)	(57,454)	(73,837)	(90,046)	(108,469)	(130,014)	(179,285)	(176,238)	
Loans to Institutions	(91)	(271)	(490)	(672)	(773)	(899)	(1,089)	(1,600)	(1,691)	
Cancellation of Student Loans	N/A	N/A	(1.3)	(23)	(119)	(264)	(516)	(778)	(1,115)	

continued next page

Title IV-E, Student Loan Program (continued)

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year									
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	
Authorization*	\$225,000	\$210,000	\$ 325,000	\$ 375,000	\$375,000					
Appropriation-Total	193,400	193,400	195,460	243,000	316,600 ^{6/}					
Contributions to Loan Funds	(190,000)	(190,000)	(188,785)	(236,500)	(309,600) ^{6/}					
Loans to Institutions	(2,000)	(2,000)	(1,775)	(2,000)	(2,000)					
Cancellation of Student Loans	(1,400) ^{4/}	(1,400)	(4,900)	(4,500)	(5,000)					
Obligation-Total	181,685	185,887	194,226	231,937	(315,293)					
Contributions to Loan Funds	(178,353)	(182,904)	(188,587)	(226,879)	(309,600) ^{6/}					
Loans to Institutions	(1,678)	(1,583)	(1,540)	(1,258)	(1,803)					
Cancellation of Student Loans	(1,654)	(1,400) ^{5/}	(4,099)	(3,800)	(3,890)					

* Authorization is for contributions to loan funds only. In addition, a total of \$25,000,000 was authorized for loans to institutions from fiscal year 1959 through duration of the Act.

1/In addition, \$117,000 transferred from Title IV, NDEA

2/In addition, \$137,000 transferred from Title IV, NDEA

3/\$1,115,000 transferred from Title IV, NDEA

4/In addition, \$319,194 transferred from Title IV, NDEA

5/This represents 59% of total presented (\$2,372,000)--postponed payment of all but \$1,400,000 until FY 1970.

6/Actual FY 1972 appropriation was \$316,600,000; however, \$23.6 million was mandated to be used during FY 1973.

The difference of \$293.0 million was made available for use during FY 1972, of which \$286.0 million was for contributions to loan funds.

Title IV-E, Student Loan Program (continued)

Output Measures		Fiscal Year									
		1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	
Panel Recommended Funding Level (in thousands)		N/A	N/A	\$61,200	\$97,600	\$111,700	\$122,000	\$137,100	\$187,000	\$213,500	
<u>Contributions to Loan Funds</u>											
Number of Institutions Participating		1,196	1,359	1,412	1,470	1,528	1,560	1,616	1,639	1,694	
Number of Students Aided	Total	24,831	115,450	151,068	186,465	216,930	246,840	319,974	377,722	395,000	
	New	(24,831)	(93,293)	(105,311)	(125,371)	(134,362)	(141,907)	(193,744)	(224,879)	(223,000)	
	Continuing	0	(22,157)	(45,757)	(61,094)	(82,568)	(104,933)	(126,230)	(152,843)	(172,000)	
Amount of Average Loan (Based on Total Loan Fund)		\$383	\$434	\$470	\$478	\$478	\$484	\$522	\$568	\$561	
Estimated Funds Available for Student Loans (in millions)		\$33.9	\$44.9	\$64.5	\$83.3	\$103.4	\$127.1	\$153.9	\$216.6	\$221.6	
<u>Loans to Institutions</u>											
Number of Institutions Aided		44	46	58	85	89	80	85	87	91	
<u>Teacher Cancellations</u>											
No. of Persons Receiving Cancellations (10%)	Total	N/A	346	3,776	12,703	17,984	27,998	80,700	118,397	140,000	
	New <u>1/</u>	N/A	(346)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(44,552)	(53,200)	
	Continuing <u>1/</u>	N/A	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(73,845)	(86,800)	
No. of Persons Receiving Cancellations (15%)	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	
	New <u>1/</u>									(10,000)	
	Continuing <u>1/</u>									0	

1/ Estimate.

continued on next page

Title IV-E, Student Loan Program (continued)

Output Measures		Fiscal Year								
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Panel Recommended Funding Level (in thousands)		\$230,236	\$246,670	\$273,434	\$283,382	\$337,154				
Contributions to Loan Funds										
Number of Institutions Participating		1,738	1,818	1,867	2,092	2,186				
Number of Students Aided	Total	429,000	455,998	452,144	561,800 1/	614,200 1/				
	New	(210,000)	(246,248)	(240,617)	(341,000)	(372,800)				
	Continuing	(219,000)	(207,750)	(211,527)	(220,800)	(241,400)				
Amount of Average Loan (Based on Total Loan Fund)		\$521	\$540	\$532	\$650 1/	\$670 1/				
Estimated Funds Available for Student Loans (in millions)		\$233.7	\$246.3	\$240.5	\$365.2 1/	\$411.5 1/				
Loans to Institutions										
Number of Institutions Aided		84	97	87	60	81				
Teacher Cancellations										
		167,909	203,046	228,426	235,000 1/	240,000 1/				
No. of Persons Receiving Cancellations (10%)	Total	137,685	154,766	171,003	165,000 1/	168,000 1/				
	New	(55,450)	(68,836)	(74,396)	(67,000)	(68,000)				
	Continuing	(82,235)	(90,930)	(96,607)	(98,000)	(100,000)				
No. of Persons Receiving Cancellations (15%)	Total	30,224	48,380	57,423	70,000 1/	72,000 1/				
	New	(20,224)	(30,730)	(33,244)	(41,000)	(42,000)				
	Continuing	(10,000)	(17,650)	(24,182)	(29,000)	(30,000)				

^{1/} Estimated.

continued next page

Title IV-E, Student Loan Program

Output Measures	Fiscal Year								
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Percent distribution of students aided, by gross family income category	*	100	100	100	100	100	*	*	
\$ 0-2,999		(23.1)	(23.6)	(22.0)	(23.0)	(22.2)			
\$ 3,000-5,999		(31.0)	(28.9)	(28.0)	(26.0)	(25.8)			
\$ 6,000-7,499			(16.5)	(16.0)	(15.0)	(13.9)			
\$ 7,500-8,999		(40.0)	(12.7)	(13.0)	(13.0)	(12.1)			
\$9,000-11,999			(12.4)			(15.4)			
\$ 12,000-14,999		(4.1)	(4.1)	(21.0)	(23.0)	(10.6)			
\$ 15,000 or more		(1.8)	(1.8)						
*Data for these years not available									

Title IV-E, Student Loan Program

Output Measures	Fiscal Year								
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Percent distribution of Students aided by ethno-racial category	*	*	*	100.0	100.0	100.0	*	*	
American Negro				(14.4)	(13.7)	(16.5)			
American Indian				(.3)	(.3)	(.3)			
Oriental American				(.6)	(.8)	(.8)			
Spanish Surnamed American				(2.4)	(3.0)	(3.2)			
Other				(82.3)	(82.2)	(79.2)			

*Data for these years not available at this time.

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
Title IV-C, College Work-Study Program
Division of Student Assistance

To stimulate and promote the part-time employment of students attending institutions of higher education, particularly those with great financial need, who are in need of earnings to pursue their course of study, this program provides grants to institutions for partial reimbursement of wages paid to students working on-campus or off-campus in public or non-profit organizations. Prior to August 20, 1967, these grants covered 90% of the wages; from August 20, 1967, through August 19, 1968, the grants covered 85% of the wages; and from August 20, 1968, and thereafter, the grants cover 80% of the wages. The remainder is paid by the institution, employer or some other donor.

2% of the appropriation is reserved for Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the Virgin Islands and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The rest is allotted among the 50 States and the District of Columbia on the basis of the number of each, compared with the total in all 51, of: (a) full-time higher education students; (b) high school graduates; and, (c) related children under 18 living in families with incomes of less than \$3,000. Allocations to institutions within a State are based on approved applications. Special awards are also made to institutions which submit separate applications to provide work-study assistance to students who reside in, but who attend eligible institutions outside of, American Samoa or the Trust Territories.

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year								
	1965 <u>2/</u>	1966 <u>2/</u>	1967 <u>2/</u>	1968 <u>2/</u>	1969 <u>2/</u>	1970 <u>2/</u>	1971 <u>4/</u>	1972	1973
Authorization	<u>1/</u>	\$129,000	\$165,000	\$200,000	\$225,000	\$275,000	\$320,000	\$320,000	
Appropriation	\$55,710	99,123	134,100	139,900	139,900	152,460	158,400	426,600	
Funds Available	54,865	127,093	139,605	149,685	169,525	176,722	326,771	272,175	
Reprogrammed Funds	(0)	(27,127)	(5,506)	(15,935)	(26,091)	(30,183)	(11,971)	(0)	
Obligations from Current Appropriations	(54,865)	(99,966)	(134,099)	(133,750)	(143,434)	(146,539)	(312,092)	(272,175)	

1/ The Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 authorized a lump sum of \$412,500,000 for three youth programs including College Work-Study.

2/ The Fiscal Year appropriation is used to fund program operations during the respective calendar year.

3/ Funds not obligated at the end of a Fiscal Year are available for obligation during the next Fiscal Year. FY 1969 obligations also include \$5,600,000 not obligated during FY 1968 due to 1968 cost reduction program.

4/ The College Work-Study Program grant period was converted to a Fiscal Year which will be one year forward funded. The transitional grant period covers 18 months from January 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. Funds available from FY 1971 and FY 1972 appropriations for use during this 18 month grant period totalled \$314.8 million (FY 1971 appropriation of \$158.4 million plus \$156.4 million from total FY 1972 appropriation of \$426.6 million). Actual obligations for use during 18 month grant period were \$312.7 million (\$157.7 million from FY 1971 appropriation plus \$155.0 million from FY 1972 appropriation). (Funds available in FY 1972 column (\$272.2 million) represents remainder of FY 1972 appropriation available for use during FY 1973).

Title IV-C, College Work-Study Program (continued)

Output Measures	Program Calendar Year						18-Month Period		Fiscal Year
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	
Panel Recommended Funding Level (in thousands) <u>1/</u>	\$54,900	\$127,100	\$152,000	\$180,100	\$207,600	\$226,000	\$412,995	<u>2/</u>	
Number of Institutions Participating	1,095	1,534	1,700	1,860	2,177	2,386	<u>1/</u> 2,524	<u>2/</u>	
Number of Students Aided (unduplicated)	115,000	275,000	300,000	352,436	385,000	<u>1/</u> 425,000	<u>1/</u> 600,000	<u>2/</u>	
Amount of Average Annual Student Wages (including matching share)	\$290	\$380	\$425	\$410	\$450	<u>1/</u> \$470	<u>1/</u> \$640	<u>2/</u>	
Gross Compensation to Students (including matching share)	\$33,350	\$104,500	\$127,500	\$143,491	\$173,525	<u>1/</u> \$200,300	<u>1/</u> \$381,700	<u>2/</u>	

1/ Estimated

2/ Grant period is 18 months from January 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972.

Title IV-C, College Work-Study Program (continued)

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
Percent distribution of students aided by gross family income category	100	100	100	100	100	100	*	*		
\$ 0-2,999	(46.7)	(35.5)	(31.1)	(28.0)	(28.0)	(27.4)				
\$ 3,000-5,999	(43.6)	(42.3)	(36.6)	(32.6)	(29.5)	(29.3)				
\$ 6,000-7,499	(8.4)	(16.3)	(15.1)	(16.0)	(15.5)	(14.8)				
\$ 7,500-8,999			(8.1)	(10.6)	(11.2)	(11.2)				
\$ 9,000 or over	(1.3)	(5.9)	(8.9)	(12.8)	(15.8)	(17.3)				

* Data not yet available.

Title IV-C, College Work-Study

CITY OF ALBUQUERQUE									
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF SALARIES PAID BY CUMULO-TOTAL CATEGORY									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
	*	*	*	100.0	100.0	100.0	*	*	*
Academic Work				(17.7)	(17.6)	(20.7)			
Academic To Do				(.3)	(.4)	(.5)			
Orientation Activities				(.8)	(.9)	(1.1)			
Special Interest Activities				(3.0)	(4.2)	(4.0)			
Other				(78.2)	(76.9)	(73.7)			

*Data for these years not available at this time.

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
 Title IV-A, Subpart 2, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants
 Division of Student Assistance.

Under this program, Federal grants provide financial assistance to academically qualified high school graduates of exceptional financial need to enable them to attend college. The grants are made directly to institutions of higher education, which select students for the awards. Students may receive grants for up to \$1,500 per year. However, every grant must be matched by the institution from any source under its control (including the College Work-Study Program and Direct Student Loans) or from public or private scholarships. Graduate students are not eligible for support under this program.

Allotments to States are based on the number of full-time higher education students in a State compared with the total such enrollment in the U.S. Allocations to institutions within a State are made on the basis of approved institutional applications.

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year								
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Authorization ^{1/}	0	\$70,000	\$70,000	\$70,000	\$70,000	\$125,000	\$170,000	\$170,000	
Appropriation *	0	58,000	112,000 ^{2/}	140,600 ^{3/}	124,600	\$164,600	\$167,700	\$220,300 ^{7/}	
Obligation	0	57,923	108,772	136,608 ^{4/}	144,787 ^{5/}	\$164,600	\$177,337 ^{6/}	\$210,300 ^{7/}	

*Fiscal Year appropriation for use in succeeding Fiscal Year.

^{1/}Plus such sums as may be necessary for other than initial year awards.

^{2/}This appropriation was reduced by \$1.8 million by the President's Cost Reduction Order.

^{3/}This appropriation was reduced \$9,000,000 by Cost Reduction Order.

^{4/}Of the estimated obligation of \$136,608,000, \$353,373 was transferred to NDSL, Title II, and

\$11,000,000 was carryover to FY 1969 funds.

^{5/}Includes appropriation plus carryover of \$9,000,000 and \$11,186,721 (footnotes 3 and 4) and

\$500,000 transfer to NDSL, Title II.

^{6/}Includes \$10,000,000 available for use from the FY 1972 appropriation; total of \$177,337,214 awarded to date, with an additional \$362,736 to be awarded by December 31, 1971.

^{7/}Of the total appropriation, \$10,000,000 was for use in FY 1972 and \$210,300,000 was for use in FY 1973.

Title IV-A, Educational Opportunity Grants

Output Measures	Fiscal Year								
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970 *	1971 *	1972	1973
Panel Recommended Funding Level (in thousands)	0	\$73,874	\$115,297	\$159,884	\$189,935	\$220,049	\$259,084	\$361,281	
Number of Institutions Participating	0	1,383	1,615	1,780	1,950	2,100	2,200	2,300	*
Number of Students Aided-Total	0	123,165	202,055	258,175	253,421	290,500	297,300	303,500	*
Initial Year Awards	0	(123,165)	(132,791)	(146,858)	(116,442)	(123,000)	(120,500)	(126,500)	*
Renewal Year Awards	0	None	(69,264)	(111,317)	(136,979)	(167,500)	(176,800)	(177,000)	*
Amount of Average Initial Year Award per Student	0	\$380	\$405	\$422	\$504	\$550	\$580	\$670	*
Amount of Average Renewal Year Award per Student (excluding achievement award) **	0	N/A	\$422	\$463	\$547	\$550	\$580	\$670	*

continued on next page

*Estimate

**Achievement award no longer given after FY 1968 (FY 1969 operation).

Title IV-A. Educational Opportunity Grants (continued)

Output Measures	Fiscal Year *								
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Percent distribution of students aided by gross family income category		100	100	100	100.0	**	**	**	
\$ 0-2,999		(28.3)	(27.7)	(29.0)	(31.0)				
\$ 3,000-5,999		(42.4)	(40.4)	(40.0)	(41.7)				
\$ 6,000-7,499		(16.7)	(17.2)	(16.0)	(15.2)				
\$ 7,500-8,999		(8.8)	(10.1)	(10.0)	(7.9)				
\$ 9,000 or more		(3.8)	(4.6)	(5.0)	(4.2)				

* Year of appropriation; year of operation is one fiscal year later.

** Data for these years are not yet available.

Title IV-B, Educational Opportunity Grants

Output Measures	Fiscal Year *								
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Percent distribution of Students aided by ethno-racial category		**	100.0	100.0	100.0	**	**	**	
American Negro			(19.1)	(22.9)	(29.5)				
American Indian			(.3)	(.4)	(.6)				
Oriental American			(.7)	(.9)	(1.3)				
Spanish Surnamed American			(3.3)	(5.2)	(5.6)				
Other			(76.6)	(70.6)	(63.0)				

* Year of appropriation; year of operation is one fiscal year later.

** Data for these years are not available.

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
Title IV, Subpart 4, Upward Bound
Division of Student Assistance

Upward Bound is a pre-college preparatory program designed to generate the skills and motivation necessary for success in education beyond high school among young people from low income backgrounds and inadequate secondary school preparation. The program acts to remedy poor academic preparation and motivation in secondary school, thus increasing a youngster's promise for acceptance and success in a college environment.

Upward Bound seeks to attain these objectives through a summer residential program on a college campus and follow-up activities during the ensuing school year. Proposals are reviewed by the regional program office staff and those selected are submitted to the Commissioner for approval.

Any accredited institution with residential facilities may submit a proposal for an Upward Bound program.

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year							
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Authorization	*	*	*	*	1/ *	** \$56,680	** \$96,000	** \$96,000
Appropriation	*	*	*	*	*	2/ \$29,601	3/ \$30,000	4/ \$31,000
Obligation	\$3,225	\$25,000	\$28,000	\$30,000	\$30,723	2/ \$29,600	3/ \$30,000	5/ \$29,599

* There were no specific authorizations or appropriations for Upward Bound during these years.
This was an OEO agency allocation made from the total appropriations of Title II-A of the Economic Opportunity Act. 1965 funding includes Upward Bound pilot programs under Section 205,207.

** Includes all DSSS programs (Upward Bound, Talent Search, and Special Services for Disadvantaged Students).
1/ \$500,000 authorized for planning activities related to Upward Bound Programs.
2/ Includes \$1,301,000 for administrative expenses.
3/ Includes \$1,500,000 for administrative expenses.
4/ In addition, a \$4 million supplemental appropriation was made for veterans' projects.
5/ In addition, \$1.4 million was set aside for the Right-To-Read program.

Title IV - Upward Bound

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
Program Funds Requested (in thousands)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$37,188	\$50,000	\$40,789		
Number of Proposals Received	36	292	348	395	445	424	500	613		
Number of Projects Funded	25	218	249	285	300	292	302	316		
	(25)	(205)	(34)	(38)	(5)	(7)	(26)	(25)		
Continuing	(0)	(13)	(215)	(24)	(295)	(285)	(276)	(291)		
TOTAL	3,261	20,333	23,507	26,639	25,743	27,346	26,426	24,786*		
New	(3,261)	(20,130)	(11,264)	(13,222)	(12,151)	(13,895)	(12,604)	N/A		
Continuing	(0)	(203)	(12,243)	(13,417)	(13,592)	(13,457)	(13,882)	N/A		
No. of High School Graduates	2,254	5,107	9,739	8,405	8,860	8,463	7,549	1/		
No. of High School Graduates Planning College Enrollment	1,568	3,086	6,618	6,034	6,674	6,279	5,506	1/		
No. of High School Graduates Actually Enrolled in College	1,522	3,026	6,465	5,886	6,339	5,645	1/	1/		
Percent of High School Graduates Actually Enrolled in College	67.5	59.3	66.4	70.0	71.5	66.7	1/	1/		
No. of High School Graduates Planning Other Postsecondary Education	114	341	633	618	609	442	312	1/		
Percent of High School Graduates Planning Any Form of Postsecondary Education	74.6	67.1	74.4	79.1	82.2	79.4	77.0	1/		
Average Size of Award	\$129,038	\$114,678	\$112,449	\$105,263	\$102,410	\$101,369	\$99,337	\$93,667		
Average Federal Cost Per Student	\$989	\$1,225	\$1,225	\$1,122	\$1,189	\$1,035	\$1,078	1/		

* Estimates based on interim report.

1/Date will not be available until the end of the current academic year in June 1973.

Title IV, Upward Bound

Output Measures	Fiscal Year							
	1965*	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 *
Percent Distribution of Students Aided by Gross Family Income Category	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$ 0 - 2,999	(42.5)	(38.0)	(39.0)	(35.8)	(33.7)	(30.8)	(31.0)	(31.8)
\$ 3,000 - 5,999	(47.5)	(54.8)	(53.6)	(55.6)	(56.6)	(58.4)	(58.5)	(52.0)
\$ 6,000 - 7,499	(7.5)	(5.6)	(5.7)	(6.6)	(7.5)	(8.0)	(8.0)	(11.4)
\$ 7,500 - 8,999	(0)	(1.1)	(1.2)	(1.3)	(1.5)	(1.9)	(1.8)	(3.2)
\$ 9,000 or more	(2.5)	(.5)	(.5)	(.7)	(.7)	(0.9)	(0.7)	(1.6)

* Estimates based on mid-year report. Final report is due after close of year on June 30, 1973.

Title IV, Upward Bound

Output Measures	Fiscal Year							
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 ^{2/}
Percent distribution of Students aided by ethno-racial category	N/A	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
American Negro		(52.0)	(51.6)	(54.4)	(54.5)	(55.6)	(51.5)	(59.5)
American Indian		(4.1)	(4.1)	(4.5)	(6.0)	(6.3)	(7.9)	(5.4)
Oriental American		<u>1/</u>	(.9)	(.7)	(.7)	(0.6)	(0.9)	(.7)
Spanish Surnamed American		(7.4)	(9.8)	(9.3)	(9.4)	(9.0)	(10.8)	(11.1)
White American		(33.1)	(31.7)	(29.6)	(28.1)	(25.7)	(28.4)	(20.9)
Other		<u>1/</u> (3.4)	(1.9)	(1.5)	(1.3)	(0.9)	(0.5)	(2.4)

^{1/} In 1966, Oriental Americans were included in the 3.4% "Other" category.

^{2/} Estimates based on mid-year report. Final report due after close of year on June 30, 1973.

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
 Title IV-A, Subpart 4, Educational Talent Search Program
 Division of Student Assistance

This program has three objectives: first, to identify qualified youths of financial or cultural need with exceptional potential for postsecondary educational training and encourage them to complete secondary school and undertake postsecondary educational training; second, to publicize existing forms of student financial aid, including aid furnished under this title; and third, to encourage secondary school or college dropouts of demonstrated aptitude to reenter educational programs.

To further at least one of the above objectives, the Commissioner may enter into contracts with or award grants to institutions of higher education, combinations of institutions of higher education, and public and private nonprofit agencies and organizations (including professional and scholarly associations). In addition, he may enter into contracts with public and private agencies. Grants and contracts are limited to \$100,000 per year and funding selections are made on the basis of program proposals submitted by eligible parties on or before a date set by the Commissioner.

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year						
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Authorization*	Such Sums As May Be Necessary						
Appropriation	0	\$2,000	\$2,500	** \$4,000	\$4,000	\$5,000	\$5,000
Obligation	0	\$2,000	\$2,492	\$3,884	\$3,876	\$5,000	\$5,000

*Each contract not to exceed \$100,000 per year.

**The actual amount available was only \$3,900,000 due to a \$100,000 savings requested by the Administration. 1/FY 1969 authorization of \$10,000,000 includes Talent Search, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students, and \$500,000 for planning activities of Upward Bound Programs. FY 1970 authorization of \$56,680,000 and FY 1971 and FY 1972 authorizations of \$96,000,000 includes Talent Search, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students, and Upward Bound Programs. Authorization for all three programs is \$100 million for FY 1973, FY 1974, and FY 1975.

2/Excludes \$1 million supplemental appropriation for Veterans' programs.

Title IV-A, Section 408, Talent Search

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
Program Funds Requested (in thousands)	0	\$7,723	\$10,907	\$14,771	\$18,500	\$14,647	\$11,884	\$14,694		
No. of Projects Funded (TOTAL)	0	42	50	72	66	84	90	104		
New	0	42	25	31	21	35	13	20		
Continuing	0	0	25	41	45	49	77	84		
Estimated No. of Students Aided	0	50,000	62,500	97,500	100,000	125,000	125,000 (actual)	125,000	*	
Average Size of Award	0	\$47,619	\$49,840	\$53,944	\$58,727	\$59,524	\$55,556	\$48,077		

* Based on interim report data.

Title IV, Talent Search

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	
Percent Distribution of Students Aided by Gross Family Income Category			100.0	100.0	1/					
\$ 0 - 2,999			(32.0)	(34.0)						
\$ 3,000 - 5,999			(49.5)	(38.9)						
\$ 6,000 - 7,499			(10.2)	(14.2)						
\$ 7,500 - 8,999			(4.5)	(6.9)						
\$ 9,000 and Above			(3.8)	(6.0)						

1/ Based on interim report with 89 of 104 projects reporting. Final report is due after close of year on June 30, 1973.

IV - Talent Search

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	
Percent Distribution of Students Aided by Ethno-Racial Category			100.0	100.0	100.0					
American Negro			(47.6)	(53.8)						
American Indian			(10.6)	(8.4)						
Oriental American			(1.2)	(.9)						
Spanish Surnamed American			(20.4)	(19.1)						
White and Other			(20.2)	(17.8)						

1/ Based on interim report with 89 of 104 projects reporting. Final report is due after close of year on June 30, 1973. Several projects serving Spanish Surnamed and American Indians have not yet reported.

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
 Title IV-A, Subpart 4, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students
 Division of Student Assistance

This program is designed to provide remedial and other services for students with academic potential who are enrolled or accepted for enrollment at a postsecondary institution and, who, by reason of disadvantaged educational, cultural, or economic background, or physical handicap, are in need of such services to assist them to initiate, continue, or resume their postsecondary education.

The program will provide services to students in the following areas: (a) counseling, tutorial, or other educational services, including special summer programs, for both the disadvantaged and the physically handicapped students; (b) career guidance, placement, or other student personnel services to encourage or facilitate these students' entrance, continuance, or re-entrance in higher education programs; or (c) identification, encouragement, and counseling of any such students with a view to their undertaking a program of graduate or professional education.

The Commissioner may enter into contracts or award grants to institutions of higher education and combinations of institutions of higher education. Grants are made on the basis of program proposals submitted by eligible applicants on a competitive basis.

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year								
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Authorization	0	*	**	**	***	***	***		
Appropriation	0	\$10,000	\$15,000	\$15,000					
Obligation	0	\$10,000	\$15,000	\$14,175 ^{1/}					

*Authorization of \$56,680,000 includes Talent Search, Special Services and Upward Bound Programs.

**Authorization of \$96,000,000 includes Talent Search, Special Services and Upward Bound Programs.

***Authorization of \$100,000,000 includes Talent Search, Special Services and Upward Bound Programs.

^{1/}In addition, \$825,000 was set aside for the Right-To-Read Program.

Title IV-A, Subpart 4, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	
Amount of Program Funds Requested (in thousands)	0	\$90,000	\$63,321	\$40,123						
Number of Proposals Received	0	424	N/A	420						
Number of Projects Funded TOTAL (New) (Continuing)	0	121	188	208						
	0	(121)	(77)	(24)						
	0	(0)	(111)	(184)						
Number of Students Aided	0	30,000	51,500	48,700	*					
Average Size of Grant	0	\$82,644	\$79,787	\$68,149						

* Estimates based on interim report data.

Title IV, Subpart 4, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students

Output Measures	Fiscal Year								
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Percent Distribution of Students Aided by Gross Family Income Category			100.0	100.0 *					
\$ 0 - 2,999			(35.3)	(35.9)					
\$ 3,000 - 5,999			(45.3)	(39.8)					
\$ 6,000 - 7,499			(8.2)	(12.8)					
\$ 7,500 - 8,999			(5.3)	(5.7)					
\$9,000 and Above			(5.9)	(5.8)					

* Based on interim reports from 174 projects.

Title IV, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	
Percent distribution of Students aided by ethno-racial category			100.0	* 100.0						
American Negro			(55.5)	(56.0)						
American Indian			(4.8)	(6.1)						
Oriental American			(2.1)	(1.2)						
Spanish Surnamed American			(19.0)	(16.9)						
White and Other			(18.6)	(19.8)						

*Based on interim reports from 174 projects. Several projects serving Spanish Surnamed and American Indians have not yet reported.

P.L. 87-510, Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962
Loans to Cuban Students
Division of Student Assistance

This program establishes loan funds at American colleges and universities to help Cuban refugees who need financial assistance for higher education. The student negotiates loans with the institution but repays them directly to the Office of Education. Undergraduates are eligible for a loan up to \$1,000 per academic year and graduates up to \$2,500 per academic year. The repayment period begins one year after the borrower ceases to be at least a half-time student and extends for 10 years at an interest rate of 3%. Cancellation of loans for borrowers who become teachers is provided. Allocations to institutions are based on approved requests.

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year								
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Authorization	Such	sums as may be necessary-----							
Allotment*	265	956	1,381	1,956	2,469	2,970	3,261	3,474	3,800
Obligation	248	941	1,354	1,932	2,426	2,919	3,144	3,463	3,761

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year						
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Authorization	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Allotment*	4,159	4,021	3,400				
Obligation	3,496	3,294	2,849				

* Funds are appropriated under the 1962 Migration and Refugee Assistance Act as amended and allotted to the Office of Education through the Welfare Administration of the U.S. DHEW.

** Includes \$593,274 transferred from deobligation of FY 1969 carryover funds in accordance with the DHEW Audit Agency report on the program.

*** Includes \$321,481 transferred from carryover of FY 1970 funds.

Loans to Cuban Students

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	
Number of Institutions Participating	80	153	208	265	314	338	347	355	362	
Number of Students Aided										
TOTAL	513	1337	1559	2,432	2,538	3,500	3,732	4,234	4,400	
(New)	(513)	(824)	(839)	(1,011)	(1,090)	(1,317)	(1,476)	(1,625)	(1,663)	
(Continuing)	(0)	(513)	(720)	(1,421)	(1,448)	(2,183)	(2,256)	(2,609)	(2,737)	
Number of Loans	669	2,220	3,581	4,507	6,904	6,200	6,051	9,118	10,811	
Amount of Average Loan to Students	\$483	\$704	\$868	\$794	\$956	\$834	\$873	\$818	\$864	

Loans to Cuban Students

Output Measures	Fiscal Year							
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Number of Institutions Participating	355	300	246					
Number of Students Aided	TOTAL	4,152	3,806*	3,489*				
	(New)	(1,372)	(1,240)*	1,129*				
	(Continuing)	(2,780)	(2,566)*	2,360*				
Number of Loans	8,808	8,333*	7,850*					
Amount of Average Loan To Students	\$843	\$865*	\$817*					

*Estimate.

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965, (as amended)
 Title IV-B, Guaranteed Student Loans, Division of Insured Loans
 P.L. 91-95, Emergency Insured Student Loan Act of 1969

See next page for changes to the program contained
 in the Education Amendments of 1972.

This program provides for low-interest deferred loans for students attending nearly 4,000 eligible institutions of higher education both in the United States and abroad and approximately 3,500 vocational, technical, business and trade schools. The principal amount of the loan is provided by participating lending institutions, i.e., commercial banks, savings and loan associations, credit unions, insurance companies, pension funds and eligible educational institutions. The loan is insured by a State or private non-profit agency or the Federal Government.

A student borrower is eligible if he is enrolled and in good standing or accepted for enrollment as at least a half-time student at an eligible institution and is a United States national or in the United States for other than a temporary purpose. The maximum loan per academic year is \$1,500 with a maximum \$7,500 aggregate outstanding. If the student's adjusted family income is less than \$15,000, the Federal Government will pay the interest on the loan until repayment begins. The student pays the total interest at an Annual Percentage Rate of 7 percent during repayment as a full-time student and up to 3 years for military service, Peace Corps, or VISTA.

A special allowance is authorized to be paid to lenders when the Secretary determines that economic conditions are impeding or threatening to impede the carrying out of the purposes of the program or that the return to the lender is less than equitable. The rate may not exceed 3 percent per annum on the average unpaid principal balance of loans made after August 1, 1969.

Funding (\$ in thousands)		FY 1965	FY 1966	FY 1967	FY 1968	FY 1969	FY 1970	FY 1971	FY 1972	FY 1973
Authorization		1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	2/	2/	1/	1/
Appropriation		0	\$9,500	\$43,000	\$40,000	\$76,400	\$20,000 ^{2/}	\$40,000		
Reserve Fund Advances		(0)	(7,500)	(10,000)	(0)	(12,500)	\$63,900	\$145,400	200,000	
Int. Benefits & Death & Disability Claims		(0)	(2,000)	(33,000)	(40,000)	(62,400)	(0)	(0)	(0)	
Special Allowance		(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(62,400)	(103,000)	(156,366)	
Computer Services		(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(40,200)	(40,234)	
Obligation ^{3/}		0	0	\$16,279	\$37,607	\$50,059	\$113,884	\$149,712	(3,400)	
Reserve Fund Advances		(0)	(0)	(10,862)	(6,249)	(150)	(69)	'55)	201,213	
Int. Benefits & Death & Disability Claims		(0)	(0)	(5,417)	(31,358)	(48,409)	(102,877)	(130,906)	(175,577)	
Special Allowance		(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(9,256)	(16,551)	(21,756)	
Computer Services		(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(1,500)	(1,682)	(2,200)	(3,400)	

1/ Such sums as may be necessary for interest benefit payments. In addition, \$19,375,800 was made available for making Advances for Reserve Funds until the close of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968. During FY 1969, \$12,500,000 was authorized for Federal Advances for Reserve Funds to remain available until expended.

2/ Authorized for special allowance.

3/ Represents expenditures as of June 30 of the fiscal year.

CHANGES TO THE GUARANTEED STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM
CONTAINED IN THE
EDUCATION AMENDMENTS OF 1972

The Education Amendments of 1972 make a number of changes to the Guaranteed Student Loan Program. Most of these will become effective on March 1, 1973. The major change affects the method of determining the student's eligibility for Federal interest benefits. Prior to March 1, 1973, student eligibility will continue to be based solely on the adjusted family income below \$15,000.

Beginning on that date, students may apply for Federal interest benefits by submitting to the lender a recommendation by the educational institution as to the amount of the loan eligible for Federal interests. The recommendation is based on educational costs, other financial aid awarded and other resources, and the amount of family support the family can realistically provide toward meeting these costs. After considering the recommendation, the lender will determine the amount of the loan. For students found eligible for interest benefits, the Federal Government will pay to the lender the total interest due prior to the beginning of the repayment period. Students not eligible for Federal interest benefits may still apply for a loan but will have to pay their own interest. A recommendation by the school is not required if the student is not applying for Federal interest benefits.

The Amendments also call for every student applying for a Guaranteed Student Loan to file an affidavit stating that the loan proceeds are to be used solely for expenses related to attendance at the education institution.

Several other changes will result for the Amendments including the establishment of a secondary market, the Student Loan Marketing Association. The change most likely to have budgetary implications is the increase in the maximum loan per academic year from \$1,500 to \$2,500 and the maximum aggregate outstanding for graduate students from \$7,500 to \$10,000.

Title IV-B, Guaranteed Student Loans

Output Measures	Fiscal Year								
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Number of Approved Lending Institutions	0	8,300	14,000	17,361	18,934	18,899	19,359	19,193	
Estimated Number of Loan Approvals:	0	48,495	330,088	515,408	787,344	921,325	1,080,739	1,256,299	
Federal	(0)	(0)	(0)	(82,549)	(248,489)	(365,387)	(481,691)	(691,874)	
State & Other	(0)	(48,495)	(330,088)	(432,859)	(538,855)	(556,509)	(559,048)	(564,425)	
Estimated Amount of Loan Approvals: (in thousands)	0	\$77,492	\$248,494	\$435,849	\$686,676	\$839,666	\$1,043,991	\$1,301,577	
Federal	(0)	(0)	(0)	(66,556)	(217,607)	(353,778)	(484,015)	(708,164)	
State & Other	(0)	(77,492)	(248,494)	(369,293)	(469,069)	(485,878)	(559,976)	(593,413)	
Amount of Average Loan	0	\$1,598	\$753	\$846	\$872	\$910	\$965	\$1,036	
Number of States and Territories Which Have Received Advances	0	0	48	20	1	2	1	2	
Number of States in Which Federal Insured Program is Operative	0	0	0	20	27	27	28	28	

Title IV-B, Guaranteed Student Loans

Output Measures	Fiscal Year								
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Percent distribution of students aided by gross family income category		*	*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
\$ 0-2,999				(11.6)	(10.0)	(13.4)	(12.1)	(11.8)	
\$ 3,000-5,999				(17.2)	(16.9)	(16.6)	(16.3)	(16.2)	
\$ 6,000-7,499				(10.1)	(11.6)	(8.7)	(8.4)	(8.0)	
\$ 7,500-8,999				(10.7)	(11.0)	(10.2)	(10.1)	(9.8)	
\$ 9,000 -11,999				(21.0)	(22.4)	(20.2)	(19.2)	(18.4)	
\$ 12,000-14,999				(17.7)	(16.1)	(16.6)	(16.6)	(16.3)	
\$ 15,000 and above				(11.7)	(12.0)	(14.3)	(17.2)	(19.5)	

* Data for these years not available

* Data for these years not available at this time.

Title IV-B, Guaranteed Student Loans

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
Percent Distribution of Loans Approved by Ethno-Racial Category	*	*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
American Negro							(12.4)	(17.2)		
American Indian			(6.7)	(7.4)	(8.3)	(8.3)	(.3)	(.7)		
Oriental American							(.6)	(.8)		
Spanish Surnamed American							(2.2)	(2.5)		
Other			(88.4)	(88.5)	(88.7)	(88.2)	(80.8)	(73.9)		
Non-response			(4.9)	(4.1)	(3.0)	(3.5)	(3.7)	(4.9)		

* Data for these years not available.

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965, (as amended)
 Title IV-B, Guaranteed Student Loans
 Student Loan Insurance Fund
 Division of Insured Loans

Lenders making long-term, low interest loans to students are protected against loss by either the guarantee provided by State and private nonprofit agencies or, by direct Federal insurance. In the case of most guarantee agencies, the Federal Government also provides for 80% (principal amount) reinsurance on claims that they pay to lenders.

Under the guarantee agency program, the lender's claim is paid by the agency who subsequently submits its request for reinsurance reimbursement to the Office of Education. Where Federal insurance is applicable, the lender submits its claim (100% of principal amount of loss) directly to the Office of Education.

The Office of Education liability to pay claims from this fund is separated into four categories: (1) claims on Federally insured loans resulting from default; (2) claims on Federally insured loans made prior to December 15, 1968, resulting from death or permanent disability of the borrower; (3) claims on reinsured loans guaranteed by State and private nonprofit agencies resulting from default, and (4) claims on reinsured loans made prior to December 15, 1968 resulting from death or permanent disability of the borrower.

Death and disability claims on loans made on or after December 15, 1968 are not paid from this fund.

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
Authorization*	0									
Appropriation* <u>1/</u>	0	\$550	\$3,200	0	0	\$10,826	\$18,000	\$12,765		
Insurance Premiums and Recoveries	0	0	0	\$140	\$984	\$1,846	\$3,426	5,225 <u>2/</u>		
Obligations	0	0	0	13	452	* 3,661	* 15,939	30,046		
Federal Insured Loan Program Claims	(0)	(0)	(0)	(13)	(183)	* (1,359)	* (7,499)	(17,133)		
Reinsurance Claims	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(269)	* (2,302)	* (8,440)	(12,913)		

*Includes Higher Education and Vocational Education
1/Funds remain available until expended.

2/Amounts billed are available for obligation at the rate of 1/20th per quarter, the equivalent of 20% per annum over a five year period.

P.L. 89-287, National Vocational Student Loan Insurance Act of 1965
Vocational Student Loan Assistance
Division of Insured Loans

Long-term, low-interest loans are made available under this program to students, regardless of family income, who desire training in business, trade, technical and other vocational schools. Students apply for a loan at an eligible lending institutions - banks, savings and loan associations, insurance companies and credit unions - or their school. These lenders make the loan directly to the student. A State or private nonprofit loan-guarantee agency protects the lender against loss in case the borrower defaults in repaying his loan. The Federal Government provides advances to these agencies to establish or strengthen reserve funds used to guarantee loans. It is assumed that state and private sources will make available additional sums of money in order to provide additional reserves. In States where the reserve funds are totally committed or where there is no State or private guarantee agency, the Law provides for the establishment of the Federal insured loan program.

A student may borrow up to \$1,000 each year for a maximum of two years. For students whose adjusted family income is below \$15,000 a year, the Federal Government will pay all of the interest due up to 6% per year while the student is in school, and up to 3% during the repayment period. This period usually begins nine to twelve months after the student leaves school and extends over a period of three to six years.

State or nonprofit guarantee agencies apply for reserve funds after an agreement is signed. Lending institutions apply for interest payments and, in cases where loans are insured under the Federal program, submit claims for defaulted loans. Claims for defaulted loans under State and private programs are paid by those agencies.

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year						
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Authorization *							
Appropriation	0	950	1,800	3,600			
Advances for Reserve Funds	0	(850)	(1,025)	(0)			
Interest Payments	0	(100)	(775)	(3,600)			
Obligation							
Advances for Reserve Funds	0	0	322	1,037			
Expenditures for Interest Payments	0	0	4,707	4,512			

The Higher Education Amendments of 1968 provided for a merger of the National Vocational Student Loan Insurance Act of 1965 with the Student Loan Insurance Program of the Higher Education Act of 1965.

* Such sums as may be necessary for interest payments. Also \$1,875,000 to remain available for making advances for Reserve Funds until the close of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968.

Vocational Student Loan Assistance

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
Number of Loan Approvals	0	0	1,145	27,302						
Amount of Loan Approvals*	0	0	\$741	\$23,528						
Amount of Average Loan	0	0	\$648	\$862						
Number of Approved Lending Institutions	0	0	9,579	10,492						
Total Liability for Interest Payments**	0	0	\$22	\$431						
Number of States and territories which have received Advances	0	0	27	32						
Number of States in which Federal Insured Loan Program is operative	0	0	0	12						

* In thousands.

** Represents cumulative unpaid interest liability through June 30.

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
 Title VII-A, Grants for Construction of Undergraduate Academic Facilities
 Division of Academic Facilities

This program provides grants for the construction, rehabilitation and improvement of classrooms, laboratories, libraries and other undergraduate academic facilities. These grants are awarded for up to 50% of the project development cost.

The Higher Education Amendments of 1966 specify 23% of the appropriation to be reserved for public community colleges and technical institutes during FY 1968 and 24% in FY 1969 and each succeeding fiscal year thereafter through FY 1975 (Education Amendments of 1972).^{5/} These percentages of the appropriation are allotted to States on the basis of per capita income and number of high school graduates. The remaining 77% for FY 1968 and 76% for FY 1969 and each succeeding fiscal year thereafter through FY 1975 is reserved for other institutions of higher education and is allotted to States on the basis of enrollment in high schools and in institutions of higher education. A State Commission determines the priority of projects within a State and recommends the Federal share according to standards in the State plan.

Funding* (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
Authorization ^{1/}	230,000	460,000	475,000	728,000	936,000	936,000	936,000	50,000	200,000	
Appropriation-Total	230,000	458,000	453,000	400,000	83,000	76,000	43,000	43,000	-	
Annual Allotment ^{2/}	230,000	458,000	453,000	267,000	216,000 ^{4/}	71,050	43,000	43,000	-	
Section 702	(50,600)	(103,091)	(104,110)	(67,314)	(74,239)	(40,332)	(40,321)	(9,995)	-	
Section 703	(179,400)	(354,909)	(348,890)	(199,686)	(141,761)	(30,718)	(2,679)	(33,005)	-	
Obligation-Total ^{3/}	224,363	467,040	450,720	284,978	222,234	73,162	44,683	43,734	-	
Section 702	(47,362)	(104,972)	(101,626)	(73,059)	(75,471)	(40,365)	(40,769)	(10,613)	-	
Section 703	(177,001)	(362,068)	(349,094)	(211,919)	(146,763)	(32,797)	(3,914)	(33,121)	-	

*For detailed funding statistics see following page.

^{1/}Authorization for FY 1964 was \$230 million; however, no funds were appropriated during that year.

^{2/}Allotments between Section 702 and 703 represent year-end figures adjusted to reflect authorized transfers of funds between sections.

^{3/}Includes obligations from reallocated prior year funds, and from prior year funds made available for reobligation as a result of grant reductions and terminations.

^{4/}Includes \$133 million appropriated funds carried over from FY 1968.

^{5/}In fiscal years 1970 and 1971, changes in the appropriation percentages were made by Congressional actions. In FY 1970, Congress reserved 60% of the appropriation for public community colleges and technical institutes and 40% for other community colleges and technical institutes. In FY 1971, 100% of the appropriation was reserved by Congress for public community colleges and technical institutes.

Title VII-A, Grants for Construction of Undergraduate
Academic Facilities
Division of Academic Facilities
(in thousands)

49

FUNDING	FY 1965	FY 1966	FY 1967	FY 1968
Authorization	\$230,000	\$460,000	\$475,000	\$728,000
Appropriation	230,000	458,000	453,000	400,000
Allotment - Current year appropriation	230,000	458,000	453,000	267,000
Unallotted Approp. carried forward from prior FY year	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Total Annual Allot.	\$230,000	\$458,000	\$453,000	\$267,000
Section 702*	(50,600)	(103,091)	(104,110)	(67,314)
Section 703*	(179,400)	(354,909)	(348,890)	(199,686)
Unobligated prior- year balance reallotted	-0-	5,637	1,529	7,452
Section 702	-0-	(2,377)	(450)	(3,598)
Section 703	-0-	(3,260)	(1,079)	(3,854)
Total funds available for obligation	\$230,000	\$463,637	\$454,529	\$274,452
Section 702	(50,600)	(105,468)	(104,560)	(70,915)
Section 703	(179,400)	(358,169)	(349,969)	(203,539)
Total Obligations**	\$224,363	\$462,059	\$447,077	\$273,988
Section 702	(47,362)	(104,972)	(100,962)	(70,679)
Section 703	(177,001)	(357,087)	(346,115)	(203,309)
Recovered prior-yr. funds available for re-obligation	\$ -0-	\$ 4,981	\$ 3,643	\$ 10,990
Section 702	(-0-)	(-0-)	(664)	(2,380)
Section 703	(-0-)	(4,981)	(2,979)	(8,610)
Total obligational activity***	\$224,363	\$467,040	\$450,720	\$284,978
Section 702	(47,362)	(104,972)	(101,626)	(73,059)
Section 703	(177,001)	(362,068)	(349,094)	(211,919)

* Allotment figures for Section 702 and 703 represent final FY end figures adjusted.

** Excludes obligations from prior year funds made available for reobligation because of grant reductions and terminations.

*** Includes Total obligations plus recovered prior year funds available for re-obligation.

Title VII-A, Grants for Construction of Undergraduate Academic Facilities 50
Division of Academic Facilities
(in thousands)

FUNDING	FY 1969	FY 1970	FY 1971	FY 1972	FY 1973
Authorization	\$936,000	\$936,000	\$936,000	\$50,000	
Appropriation	\$ 83,000	\$ 76,000	\$ 43,000	\$43,000	
Allotment - Current Year Appropriation	\$ 83,000	\$ 71,050	\$ 43,000	\$43,000	
Unallotted Approp. carried forward from prior FY year	\$133,000	-0-	-0-	-0-	
Total Annual Allot.	\$216,000	\$ 71,050	\$ 43,000	\$43,000	
Section 702*	(74,239)	(40,332)	(40,321)	(9,995)	
Section 703*	(141,761)	(30,718)	(2,679)	(33,005)	
Unobligated prior year balance reallocated	464	1,600	522	50	
Section 702	(233)	(50)	(-0-)	(50)	
Section 703	(231)	(1,550)	(522)	(0)	
Total funds available for obligation	\$216,464	\$ 72,650	\$ 43,522	\$43,050	
Section 702	(74,472)	(40,382)	(40,321)	(10,045)	
Section 703	(141,992)	(32,268)	(3,201)	(33,005)	
Total Obligations**	\$214,864	\$ 72,128	\$ 43,472	(42,996)	
Section 702	(74,423)	(40,332)	(40,271)	(9,991)	
Section 703	(140,441)	(31,796)	(3,201)	(33,005)	
Recovered prior year funds available for re-obligation	\$ 7,370	\$ 1,034	\$ 1,211	\$ 738	
Section 702	(1,048)	(33)	(498)	(622)	
Section 703	(6,322)	(1,001)	(713)	(116)	
Total Obligational activity***	\$222,234	\$ 73,162	\$ 44,683	\$43,734	
Section 702	(75,471)	(40,365)	(40,769)	(10,613)	
Section 703	(146,763)	(32,797)	(3,914)	(33,121)	

- * Allotment figures for Section 702 and 703 represent final FY end figures adjusted.
 ** Excludes obligations from prior year funds made available for reobligation because of grant reductions and terminations.
 *** Includes Total obligations plus recovered prior year funds available for reobligation.

Title VII-A, Grants for Construction of Undergraduate Academic Facilities

Output Measures		Fiscal Year									
		1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
Number of Institutions Aided	Sec. 702	(97)	(224)	(217)	(178)	(167)	(122)	(125)	(73)		
	Sec. 703	(373)	(641)	(602)	(406)	(330)	(154)	(22)	(156)		
	Total	470	865	819	584	497	276	147	229		
Number of Grants (Including Supplementals)	Sec. 702	(103)	(241)	(251)	(199)	(179)	(136)	(134)	(75)		
	Sec. 703	(413)	(819)	(804)	(524)	(375)	(161)	(22)	(175)		
	Total	516	1,060	1,055	723	554	297	156	250		
Number of Gross Sq. Ft. to be Constructed (Federal Share)*	Sec. 702	(1,642)	(3,499)	(3,257)	(2,251)	(2,236)	(1,150)	(1,117)	(280)		
	Sec. 703	(6,135)	(12,069)	(11,189)	(6,531)	(4,349)	(934)	(107)	(872)		
	Total	7,777	15,568	14,446	8,782	6,585	2,084	1,224	1,152		
No. of Students To be Accommodated (Federal Share)	Sec. 702	(10,946)	(23,326)	(21,714)	(15,010)	(18,635)	(9,583)	(9,308)	(2,330)		
	Sec. 703	(40,900)	(80,460)	(74,583)	(43,537)	(28,990)	(6,229)	(715)	(5,816)		
	Total	51,846	103,786	96,307	58,547	47,625	15,812	10,023	8,146		
Average Cost per Gross Sq. Ft.	Sec. 702	\$28.85	\$30.00	\$31.20	\$32.45	\$33.75	\$35.10	\$36.50	\$37.96		
	Sec. 703	\$28.85	\$30.00	\$31.20	\$32.45	\$33.75	\$35.10	\$36.50	\$37.96		
	Total	\$28.85	\$30.00	\$31.20	\$32.45	\$33.75	\$35.10	\$36.50	\$37.96		
Amount of Total Eligible Development Cost (In millions)	Sec. 702	(\$165.4)	(\$319.9)	(\$366.5)	(\$301.3)	(\$264.4)	(\$134.6)	(\$207.6)	(\$185.6)		
	Sec. 703	(\$667.4)	(\$1,224.9)	(\$1,174.6)	(\$507.8)	(\$562.4)	(\$163.5)	(\$17.5)	(\$403.4)		
	Total	\$832.8	\$1,544.8	\$1,541.1	\$1,009.1	\$826.8	\$298.1	\$225.1	\$589.0		
Amount of Average Grant per Project*	Sec. 702	\$460	\$436	\$405	\$367	\$422	\$297	\$304	\$141		
	Sec. 703	\$429	\$442	\$434	\$404	\$391	\$204	\$178	\$189		
	Total	\$435	\$441	\$427	\$394	\$401	\$246	\$286	\$175		

* In thousands

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
 Title VII-A, Section 704
 Administrative Expenses and Comprehensive Planning Grants
 Division of Academic Facilities

The Higher Education Act of 1965 requires the establishment of State commissions to develop and to administer the State plan for the undergraduate facilities grants program. Grants are available to these commissions to cover the costs of administration. Under the Higher Education Amendments of 1966, grants were also available to the same commissions for comprehensive planning to study future facilities needs in higher education. The Education Amendments of 1972 deleted the planning provisions from this Section, and provides for expansion of planning activities under Title XII, Section 1203 of the Act.

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year								
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Authorization	3,000	2,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000
Appropriation - total	3,000	2,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
Administrative Expenses	(3,000)	(2,000)	(3,000)	(3,000)	(3,000)	(3,000)	(3,000)	(3,000)	(3,000)
Planning Expenses	(0)	(0)	(4,000)	(4,000)	(4,000)	(3,000)	(3,000)	(3,000)	(3,000)
Obligation - total	1,769	1,755	6,300	5,958	6,960	5,982	5,924	5,956	
Administrative Expenses	(1,769)	(1,755)	(2,394)	(2,486)	(2,580)	(2,632)	(2,619)	(2,812)	
Planning Expenses	(0)	(0)	(3,906)	(3,472)	(4,380) ^{1/}	(3,350) ^{2/}	(3,305) ^{3/}	(3,144) ^{4/}	

*Higher Education Amendments of 1956 (P.L. 89-752), Sec. 3 -- Not more than \$3,000,000 may be expended in any fiscal year for the purposes of proper and efficient administration of State plans including such expenses which are necessary for the preparation of such plans.

1/ A full \$7 million was made available in total for Comprehensive Planning and State Administrative Expenses with the understanding that any unused funds within the \$4 million limitation for Administrative Expenses could be transferred and used for planning grants.

2/ \$350,000 of unused State Administrative funds were transferred to support planning activities.

3/ \$305,000 of unused State Administrative funds were transferred to support planning activities.

4/ \$188,000 of unused State Administrative funds were transferred to support planning activities.

Title VII-A, Section 704
Administrative Expenses and Comprehensive Planning Grants

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
<u>Planning Expenses</u>										
Number of Proposals Approved	0	0	52	52	90 ^{1/}	86 ^{2/}	84 ^{3/}	98 ^{4/}		
Number of State Commissions Receiving Funds	0	0	52	52	54	50	52	53		
Average Grant per State Commission	0	0	\$75,308	\$66,760	\$81,111	\$66,997	\$63,565	\$59,315		
<u>Administrative Expenses</u>										
Number of State Commissions Receiving Funds	53	54	54	54	54	54	54	54		
Average Grant per State Commission	\$32,759	\$32,807	\$44,333	\$46,034	\$47,777	\$48,740	\$48,507	\$52,075		

^{1/} Includes 36 Special Opportunity Facilities Planning Grants totaling \$1,621,941.

^{2/} Includes 32 Special Opportunity Facilities Planning Grants totaling \$1,364,596.

^{3/} Includes 32 Special Opportunity Facilities Planning Grants totaling \$1,376,863.

^{4/} Includes 45 Model Cities Planning Grants totaling \$1,000,046.

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
 Title VII-B, Grants for the Construction of Graduate Facilities
 Division of Academic Facilities

Grants under this program to institution of higher education and cooperative graduate centers support the construction, rehabilitation, and improvement of academic facilities for graduate education. These grants may not exceed one half of the eligible development cost of the projects.

Upon recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Graduate Education, awards are made on the basis of approved applications with not more than 12.5% of the appropriation granted to projects in any one year.

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year									
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Authorization	25,000	60,000	120,000	60,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	20,000	40,000
Appropriation	0	60,000	60,000	60,000	50,000*	8,000	0	0	0	
Obligation	0	60,000	60,000	60,000	34,182	25,576**	405***	0	0	

* 32,423,006 was obligated from the FY 1968 appropriation of \$50,000,000. The remainder is carried over to FY 1969. Also an additional \$1,758,710 of recovered FY 1966 and 1967 funds was obligated for a total FY 1968 obligation of \$34,181,716.

** Includes carryover of \$17,576,000 from FY 1968 funds.

*** Obligated from recovered FY 1967 funds.

Title VII-B, Grants for the Construction of Graduate Academic Facilities

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Number of Institutions Aided	0	71	77	69	48	47	1	0	0	
Number of Gross Sq. Ft. to be Constructed (Federal Share)*	0	1,935	1,875	1,818	1,005	731	11	0	0	
No. of Students to be Accommodated (Federal Share)	0	9,677	9,375	9,091	5,025	3,655	55	0	0	
Average Cost per Gross Sq. Ft.	0	\$31.00	\$32.00	\$33.00	\$34.00	\$35.00	\$37.00	0	0	
Amount of Total Eligible Development Cost*	0	\$180,000	\$180,000	\$180,000	\$102,546	\$51,154	\$810	0	0	
Amount of Average Grant per Project*	0	\$706	\$632	\$759	\$633	\$501	\$405	0	0	
Number of Grants	0	85	95	.79	54	51	1	0	0	

*In thousands

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
Title VII-C, Loans for Construction of Academic Facilities
Division of Academic Facilities

Under this program, loans to institutions of higher education and higher education building agencies support the construction or improvement of undergraduate and graduate academic facilities. The amount of a loan, plus any other Federal funds, may not exceed 80% of the eligible development cost of a project. Loans were made on the basis of approved applications with not more than 12.5% of the appropriation awarded to projects in any one State. The Education Amendments of 1972 removed the 12.5% limitation provision from the Act. Interest on these loans is not to exceed three percent.

The Participation Sales Act of 1966 established a revolving fund for these loans and provided for transfer to the fund of appropriations made available under Title VII-C. Participations in pools of such loans are sold by the Federal National Mortgage Association in order to promote the use of private capital for the program.

Funding	FY 1964	FY 1965	FY 1966	FY 1967	FY 1968	FY 1969	FY 1970	FY 1971	FY 1972	FY 1973
Authorization	\$120,000	\$120,000	\$120,000	\$200,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$50,000	\$100,000
Appropriation	0	169,250 ^{2/}	110,000	200,000	0	100,000	0	0	0	
Prior year appropriated funds carried forward	0	0	0	0	100,000	50,000	0	0	0	
Participation sales authorized	0	0	0	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	
Total funds available	0	169,250	110,000	300,000	200,000	150,000	0	0	0	
Authorized lending level	0	169,250	110,000 ^{3/}	200,000	150,000	6,255 ^{4/}	0	5/	0	5/
Obligations	0	107,706	99,789	199,992	150,000	7,799	4,773	13,728	11,074	
Participation sales insufficiencies authorization <u>1/</u>										
Appropriation	0	0	0	689	2,625	4,995	4,575	4,649	4,692	
Obligation	0	0	0	489	1,264	4,827	4,659	4,620	4,648	

1/ Such sums as may be necessary

2/ For Fiscal Years 1965 and 1966, Section 303(c) of the Enabling Act authorizes the appropriation of any unappropriated authorizations from the prior year.

3/ Lending level was, in effect, reduced to \$99,789,000 in May of 1966 with the passage of the Participation Sales Act which froze obligation authority for balance of FY 1966.

4/ Lending level was frozen at \$6,255,000 in December 1968 in anticipation of implementing the annual Interest Subsidy Grant program as a substitute for direct loans. Direct loan obligations in excess of the lending level were permitted only to the extent that funds became available from reduction or cancellation of previously approved loans.

5/ Direct loans authorized to the extent that funds became available from cancellation of previous loan commitments.

Title VII-C, Loans for Construction of Academic Facilities (continued)

Output Measures	Fiscal Year										
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
Number of Institutions Aided	0	119	135	183	204	37	10	19	18		
Number of Loans (Including Supplementals)	0	133	143	211	240	39	10	21	19		
Number of Gross Sq. Ft. to be Constructed (Federal Share)*	0	3,733	3,326	6,410	4,622	231	136	376	292		
No. of Students to be Accommodated (Federal Share)	0	24,888	22,175	42,735	30,813	1,472	866	2,395	1,858		
Average Cost per Gross Sq. Ft.	0	\$28.85	\$30.00	\$31.20	\$32.45	\$33.75	\$35.10	\$36.50	\$37.96		
Amount of Total Eligible Development Cost*	0	\$201,911	\$224,172	\$512,146	\$391,865	\$10,020	\$10,869	\$24,742	\$21,459		
Amount of Average Loan per Project*	0	\$810	\$699	\$950	\$625	\$200	\$477	\$654	\$582		

* In thousands

* In thousands

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
 Title VII-C, Section 745, Annual Interest Grants
 Division of Academic Facilities

This program was established by the Higher Education Amendments of 1968. Under the program, institutions of higher education may obtain loans in the private capital market for construction of academic facilities, and apply for Federal annual interest grants, which, over the term of the loan, will represent the difference between the interest paid on the private loan and the interest which would be paid on a loan with an interest rate of 3%. Loans in amounts up to 90% of the project development cost may be eligible for annual interest grant assistance. Not more than 12½% of the funds provided for this program may be used for grants within any one State.

Funding	FY 1969	FY 1970	FY 1971	FY 1972	FY 1973	FY 1974
Authorization	\$5,000	\$ 11,750	\$25,250	\$38,750		
Appropriation	3,920	11,750	21,000	29,010		
Prior year funds carried forward		3,920	11,877	14,721		
Total funds available	3,920 1/	15,670	32,877	33,731		
Authorized Operating Level:						
Obligations	0	10,920	20,993	36,019		
New grants	(0)	(10,920)	(17,200)	(17,757)		
Continuation grants	(0)	(0)	(3,793)	(18,262)		
Estimated value of loans to be subsidized	0	393,000	600,000	620,000		
Actual Operating Level						
Obligations	0	3,793	18,262	27,546		
New grants	(0)	(3,793)	(14,504)	(9,741)		
Continuation grants	(0)	(0)	(3,758)	(17,805)		
Value of loans subsidized	0	119,482	600,000	515,089		

1/ FY 1969 supplemental appropriation was not passed until July 1969. As a result, funds were not actually made available in FY 1969.

Title VII-C, Section 745, Annual Interest Grants

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	
Number of Institutions Aided	0	75	291	259						
Number of Projects (Grants)(includes supplementals)	0	87	353	310						
Number of Gross Sq. Ft. Constructed (Federal share) (in thousands)	0	3,404	16,440	13,566						
Amount of Average Subsidized Loan (in thousands)	0	\$1,389	\$1,759	1,661						
Student Spaces Provided (Federal share)	0	21,682	104,694	86,416						

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965
 Title VI-A, Financial Assistance for the Improvement of Undergraduate
 Instruction (Equipment) ★
 Division of Academic Facilities

The program awards grants to institutions of higher education for the acquisition of IV, laboratory and other special equipment, and for minor remodeling. The Federal grants are matched on a 50/50 basis by the participating institutions. In extreme hardship cases the Federal share may reach 80%.

State commissions determine the priority of projects. Program funds are allotted to each state under a two-part formula based on the number of students in college in the State and the State's per capita income as compared to the rest of the nation.

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year								
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Authorization-Total	0	37,500	60,000	70,000	14,500	70,000	70,000	70,000	
Category I, Laboratory and Other	0	(35,000)	(50,000)	(60,000)	(13,000)	(60,000)	(60,000)	(60,000)	
Category II, CCIV	0	(2,500)	(10,000)	(10,000)	(1,500)	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)	
Appropriation- Total	0	15,000	14,500	14,500	14,500	0	7,000		
Category I, Laboratory and Other	0	(13,500)	(13,000)	(13,000)	(13,000)	0	(6,000)		
Category II, CCIV	0	(1,500)	(1,500)	(1,500)	(1,500)	0	(1,000)		
Obligation-Total	0	14,872	14,407	14,444	14,478	0	6,995		
Category I, Laboratory and Other	0	(13,400)	(12,937)	(12,954)	(12,985)	0	(6,000)		
Category II, CCIV	0	(1,472)	(1,470)	(1,490)	(1,493)	0	(995)		

★ This program was transferred to the Bureau of Libraries and Learning Resources.

Title VI-A, Financial Assistance for the Improvement of Undergraduate Instruction (Equipment)

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
Number of Institutions Aided	0	850	832	770	764	0	665			
<u>Number of Grants-Total</u>	0	896	855	902	907	0	762			
Category I, Laboratory and Other	0	(773)	(711)	(723)	(720)	0	(592)			
Category II, CCIV	0	(123)	(144)	(179)	(187)	0	(170)			
<u>Amount of Average Grant</u>										
Category I, Laboratory and Other	0	\$17,335	\$17,673	\$17,917	\$18,034	0	\$10,134			
Category II, CCIV	0	\$11,969	\$10,209	\$ 8,324	\$7,986	0	\$5,851			

P.L. 92-318, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
 Title V, Part E, Training Programs for Higher Education Personnel
 Division of University Programs

This program assists institutions of higher education in the preparation of education personnel for two-year and four-year colleges and universities.

Each fellowship can be granted for up to two years consisting of a stipend of \$2,400 for the first calendar year of study and \$2,600 for the second year. In addition to the stipend a Fellow receives \$500 for each dependent. Educational allowances of \$2,500 are provided to the institution per year for each Fellow enrolled in the program.

Under this program funds may not be used to support fellowships leading to a doctorate which are eligible for support under Title IV of the National Defense Education Act. Panels of academic consultants review institutional applications and after additional staff review, final recommendations are made to the Commissioner.

Funds (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year						
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Authorization *	\$21,500	\$36,000	\$36,000	\$36,000	\$10,000	\$15,000	\$22,500
Appropriation	\$2,200	\$5,000	\$5,000	** \$5,044			
Obligation	\$2,200	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$4,990			

*Authorization is for both Fellowship and Training Programs under HEA V-E. For further information see page 77 for HEA V-E, Training Programs for Higher Education Personnel.
 **\$54,000 was set aside for the Right-to-Read Program.

Part E, Fellowship Program

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	
Number of Institutions Participating	50	74	80	89						
Number of Approved Programs	51	78	91	100						
Number of Fellowships Awarded (Total (New) (Continuing))	415	960	903	912						
	(415)	(640)	(470)	(581)						
	(0)	(320)	(433)	(331)						
Number of Fellowships Awarded in the Training of Personnel As:										
Total	415	960	903	912						
Teachers	(324)	(702)	(651)	(668)						
Education Specialists	(68)	(183)	(167)	(118)						
Administrators	(23)	(75)	(85)	(126)						
Number of Fellowships Awarded to Train Personnel to Serve In:										
Total	415	960	903	912						
Junior Colleges	(289)	(710)	(689)	(725)						
Other Institutions	(126)	(250)	(214)	(187)						
Average Yearly Amount of Fellowships	\$5,301	\$5,208	\$5,537	\$5,471						

P.L. 85-864, National Defense Education Act
 Title IV, Graduate Fellowships
 Division of University Programs

This program provides fellowships for graduate students studying for the Ph.D. degree, who are preparing for college teaching careers.

Each fellowship is a three-year award providing a stipend of \$2400 for the first year of study, \$2600 for the second, \$2800 for the third, and \$500 per year for each dependent. In addition, a \$2500 per year educational allowance is provided to the institution for each NDEA fellow actively enrolled.

Panels of academic consultants review institutional applications and make initial recommendations to an Advisory Committee which, in turn, recommends institutional allocations to the Commissioner for approval.

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year								
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Authorization (No. of new Fellowships)	1,000	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	3,000	6,000	7,500
Appropriation									
Funds	5,300	12,650	20,690	22,262	21,200	21,200	32,740 ^{1/}	55,961 ^{2/}	81,957 ^{3/}
Fellowships	1,000	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	3,000	6,000	6,000
Obligation	5,294	12,570	19,868	21,372	20,702	21,197	31,359	55,824	80,842

Continued on next page.

Title IV, Graduate Fellowships

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year									
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	
Authorization (No. of ~~new~~ Fellowships)	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500				
Appropriation										
Funds	86,600 ^{4/}	70,000	48,813	47,350	26,853 ^{5/}					
Fellowships (New)	3,328	2,905	2,370	2,100	0					
Obligation	86,275	70,000	48,813	47,286	26,853 ^{5/}					

- 1/ \$117,000 of FY 1965 appropriations were transferred to Teacher Cancellations, NDEA II.
- 2/ \$37,000 of FY 1966 appropriations were transferred to Teacher Cancellations, NDEA II.
- 3/ \$1,115,000 of FY 1967 appropriations were transferred to Teacher Cancellations, NDEA II.
- 4/ \$25,000 of FY 1968 appropriations were transferred to Teacher Cancellations, NDEA II.
- 5/ In addition, \$48,150 of FY 1972 appropriations were transferred to the National Science Foundation to help finance the Foundation's "Survey of Earned Doctorates." Also, \$9,000 was obligated for the Advisory Council on Graduate Education.

Title IV, Graduate Fellowships

Output Measures		Fiscal Year									
		1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	
Number of Institutions Participating		123	139	149	161	166	168	169	178	195	
Number of Approved Programs		272	404	521	565	618	690	905	2,059	2,690	
Number of Fellowships Awarded	Total	1,000	2,500	4,000	4,500	4,500	4,500	6,000	10,500	15,000	
	New	(1,000)	(1,500)	(1,500)	(1,500)	(1,500)	(1,500)	(5,000)	(6,000)	(6,000)	
	Continuing	0	(1,000)	(2,500)	(3,000)	(3,000)	(3,000)	(3,000)	(4,500)	(9,000)	
Average Yearly Amount of Fellowships		\$5,294	\$5,028	\$4,967	\$4,749	\$4,600	\$4,768	\$5,226	\$5,316	\$5,389	

continued next page

Title IV, Graduate Fellowships

Output Measures		Fiscal Year									
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	
Number of Institutions Participating		199	199	203	203	203					
Number of Approved Programs		2,990	3,199	3,249	3,341	3,347					
Number of and Types of Fellowships Awarded	Total	15,328	12,233	8,603	8,345	4,650					
	New	(3,328)	(2,905)	(2,370)	(2,100)	(0)					
	Continuing	(12,000)	(9,328)	(6,233)	(5,275)	(4,470)					
	Military Commitment Fellowships	N/A	N/A	N/A	(770)	*					
4th-Year Fellowships		N/A	N/A	N/A	(200)	(0)					
Average Yearly Amount of Fellowships		\$5,629	\$5,722	\$5,674	\$5,666	\$5,777					

* Continuing Fellowships.

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act (as amended)
 Title I, Community Service and Continuing Education Program
 Division of University Programs

This program provides grants to the States to strengthen community service programs of colleges and universities for the purpose of assisting in the solution of community problems. The program is administered in each State by a State Agency designated by the Governor, under a State Plan approved by the U.S. Commissioner of Education. The State Agency establishes program priorities for its State, and approves institutional proposals to be funded. Funds are provided on a 66-2/3 Federal and 33-1/3 non-Federal basis. A community service project under this act means an educational program, activity, or service, including a research program and a university extension or continuing education offering, designed to assist in the solution of community problems.

Section 10, Title I of the Education Amendments of 1972 authorizes the Commissioner to reserve 10 percent* of sums appropriated in order to make "grants to, and contracts with, institutions of higher education (and combinations thereof) to assist them in carrying out special programs and projects . . . which are designed to seek solutions to national and regional problems relating to technological and social changes and environmental pollution." It has been determined that program activities will be limited to either demonstration projects or experimental efforts. Projects must be based on a decision for and the implementation of organized continuing education activity for adults.

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year								
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Authorization	\$25,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$10,000	\$50,000	\$60,000	\$10,000	\$30,000	\$40,000
Appropriation	10,000	10,000	10,000	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500		
Obligation	9,239	9,755	9,755	9,474	9,474	9,453	9,474		

*These funds will only be reserved if program appropriations in a given year are in excess of the FY 1972 appropriation level of \$9.5 million.

Title I, Community Service and Continuing Education

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	
Number of Projects Approved	548	602	721	653	610	545	529			
Number of Participating Institutions	301	314	429	454	501	531	572			
Number of Cooperative Programs	20	34	70	69	102	130	109			
Amount of Average Award	\$15,242	\$14,572	\$14,151	\$13,623	\$13,924	\$15,413	\$15,690			

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965
Title V-C, Prospective Teacher Fellowships and
Division of Graduate Programs

To reduce the shortage of teachers and improve the quality of instruction, this program provides fellowships for graduate study leading to an advanced degree, other than the doctorate, to persons who plan to pursue a career in elementary or secondary education, and grants to institutions of higher education to pay part of the cost of developing or strengthening graduate programs for teacher preparation.

Fellowships provide up to two years of support and carry a stipend of \$2,000 for the first year and \$2,200 for the second, with a \$400 allowance for each dependent. Fellows may also receive a \$400 allowance for summer study, plus \$100 for each dependent. The institution at which the fellow is enrolled receives a cost-of-education allowance of \$2,500 per fellow, less any amount charged for tuition, fees and deposits.

Institutions which participate in either the prospective or experienced teacher fellowship programs are eligible for the Institutional Assistance Grants, and allocations are made to them on the basis of approved applications.

Institutional applications for support under both parts of this title are reviewed and ranked by panels of outside experts and, after an additional staff review, final recommendations are made to the Commissioner.

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year								
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Authorization*	0	40,000	160,000	275,000					
Appropriation-Total	0	12,500	17,500	20,000					
Prospective Teacher Fellowships	0	(7,500)	(12,500)	(12,500)					
Institutional Assistance Grants	0	(5,000)	(5,000)	(7,500)					
Obligation-Total	0	12,500	17,500	20,000					
Prospective Teacher Fellowships	0	(7,500)	(12,500)	(12,500)					
Institutional Assistance Grants	0	(5,000)	(5,000)	(7,500)					

This program has been transferred from the Bureau of Higher Education to the new Bureau of Educational Personnel Development.

This program has been transferred from the
Bureau of Higher Education to the new Bureau
of Educational Personnel Development.

*Authorization includes Experienced Teacher Fellowships as well as Prospective Teacher Fellowships and IAC's. Also authorized are such sums as may be necessary for continuing fellowships.

Title V-C, Prospective Teacher Fellowships and Institutional Assistance Grants

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
<u>Prospective Teacher Fellowships</u>										
No. of Institutions Participating	0	160	180	173						
Number of Approved Programs	0	248	326	273						
Total	0	1,530	2,336	2,306						
New	0	(1,530)	(806)	(1,500)						
Cont.-Shared	0	0	(490)	(306)						
Cont.-Non-Shared	0	0	(1040)	(500)						
Awarded										
Average Yearly Amount of Fellowship	0	\$4,902	\$5,351	\$5,421						
<u>Institutional Assistance Grants</u>										
Number of Institutions Aided	0	123	107	114						
Number of Programs Supported	0	211	169	168						
Average Project Grant Cost	0	\$23,697	\$29,585	\$44,702						
Number of Grants	0	211	169	168						

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
Title III, Strengthening Developing Institutions
Division of College Support

The mission of the program is to assist developing institutions of higher education, qualifying within the definition of the Act, in strengthening their academic, administrative, and student services programs so that they might participate adequately in the higher education community. Funds are available for cooperative arrangements, teaching fellowships, and professors emeriti awards. Cooperative arrangements may include activities such as exchange of faculty or students, visiting scholars programs, faculty and administration improvement projects, introduction of new curricula and curricular materials, and joint use of facilities such as libraries and laboratories. National Teaching Fellows and Professors Emeriti are selected by the grantee institutions.

Of the annual appropriation, 76% is allotted to four-year, degree granting institutions, and 24% to institutions with two year programs. The National Advisory Council on Developing Institutions assists in the administration of the program. Assurances must be given that Federal funds will be used to supplement, not supplant institutional effort.

Under the Education Amendments of 1972 the five year requirement for eligibility can be waived by the Commissioner for institutions located on or near an Indian reservation or a substantial population of Indians and/or other native Americans if such action will increase higher education for these minority groups, except that such grant expenditures may not exceed 1.4 per centum of the sums appropriated pursuant to this title for any fiscal year. In addition, priority consideration or waiver of the non-matching requirement will be granted to Developing Institutions under several other OE programs.

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
Authorization	0	55,000	30,000	55,000	35,000	70,000	91,000	91,000	120,000	
Appropriation	0	5,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	33,850	51,850		
Obligation	0	5,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	33,850	51,850		

Title III, Strengthening Developing Institutions

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
Amount of Program Funds Requested (in thousands)	0	\$32,250	\$56,792	\$113,925	\$95,187	\$85,434	\$105,048	\$143,000		
Number of Developing Institutions Aided	0	158	466	367	415	442	505	556		
Total Number of Grants	0	127	654	222	229	227	198	226		
Total Number of Grantee Institutions	0	127	411	220	229	227	198	226		
Number of Teaching Fellowships Awarded										
Total	0	263	1,514	727	655	649	541	635		
Cooperative Arrangements	0	(164)	(836)	(689)	(640)	(646)	(541)	(635)		
Unilateral Fellowships	0	(99)	(678)	(38)	(15)	(3)	(0)	(0)		
Number of Cooperative Arrangements Supported	0	84	350	214	226	226	198	226		
Number of Professors Emeriti Awarded	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	56	64	73		
Amount of Program Funds Awarded to Black Colleges (in thousands)	0	\$3,054	\$12,269	\$14,419	\$15,828	\$17,026	\$19,842	\$30,994		

Morrill-Nelson Act and Bankhead-Jones Act
Endowment of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities
Division of College Support

A "land-grant" college or university is an institution of higher learning designated by a State legislature as eligible for the benefits of the First Morrill Act of 1862 or the Second Morrill Act of 1890. The purpose of the original Act was to insure the development in each State of at least one college "to teach such branches of learning as are related to agriculture and the mechanical arts."

The second Morrill Act provided for permanent annual appropriations--fixed now at \$25,000--to each State and Territory. Another \$25,000 uniform grant was provided by the Nelson amendment of 1907. The Bankhead-Jones Act of 1935 (Sec. 22), as amended June 1952, July 1960, and June 1972, authorizes uniform annual grants of \$8,100,000, and \$4,360,000 which is allocated on a population basis. The 1960 amendment extended coverage to include Puerto Rico, and the 1972 amendment granted Land-Grant status to the College of the Virgin Islands and the University of Guam.

For further information see Land-Grant Colleges and Universities, 1862-1962, USDHEW

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year							
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1967
Authorization	5,052	5,052	5,052	10,744	14,500	14,500	14,500	14,500
Appropriation-Total	5,052	5,052	5,052	10,744	14,500	14,500	14,500	14,500
Bankhead-Jones	(2,502)	(2,502)	(2,502)	(8,194)	(11,950)	(11,950)	(11,950)	(11,950)
Morrill-Nelson	(2,550)	(2,550)	(2,550)	(2,550)	(2,550)	(2,550)	(2,550)	(2,550)
Obligation-Total	5,052	5,052	5,052	10,744	14,500	14,500	14,500	14,500
Bankhead-Jones	(2,502)	(2,502)	(2,502)	(8,194)	(11,950)	(11,950)	(11,950)	(11,950)
Morrill-Nelson	(2,550)	(2,550)	(2,550)	(2,550)	(2,550)	(2,550)	(2,550)	(2,550)

* Land-Grant Colleges have received Federal aid since 1862; however, for purposes of this Fact Book the earliest year reported is FY 1959.

Continued on next page.

Morrill-Nelson Act and Bankhead-Jones Act
Endowment of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year									
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	
Authorization	14,500	14,720	14,922	14,720	15,160	15,160				
Appropriation-Total	14,500	14,550	14,720*	12,680	12,600					
Bankhead-Jones	(11,950)	(11,950)	(12,120)	(10,080)	(10,000)					
Morrill-Nelson	(2,550)	(2,600)	(2,600)	(2,600)	(2,600)					
Obligation-Total	14,500	14,550	14,720*	12,680	12,600					
Bankhead-Jones	(11,950)	(11,950)	(12,120)	(10,080)	(10,000)					
Morrill-Nelson	(2,550)	(2,600)	(2,600)	(2,600)	(2,600)					

*Excludes a one-time appropriation in FY 1970 of \$7.241 million made in lieu of land to Federal City College.

Morrill-Nelson Act and Bankhead-Jones Act
Endowment of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	
Number of Institutions Aided	68*	68*	68*	68	68	68	68	68	68	

Output Measures	Fiscal Year						
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Number of Institutions Aided	68	69**	69	69	*** 70		

* Includes Puerto Rico which received funds only under the Morrill-Nelson Act until FY 1962 when it received funds under both the Morrill-Nelson and Bankhead-Jones Acts.

** The number of institutions aided was increased by the addition of Federal City College under P.L. 90-354, dated June 20, 1969.

*** The number of institutions aided was increased by the addition of Washington Technical Institute which receives an equal share of the surplus granted to the District of Columbia.

P.L. 92-318, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
Title V, Part E, Training Programs for Higher Education Personnel
Division of College Support

This program assists institutions of higher education in training persons who are serving or preparing to serve as teachers, administrators or educational specialists in higher education. To accomplish this training grants are awarded to institutions to help meet the need for well trained higher education personnel.

Special emphasis is directed toward the training of: staff for junior colleges, personnel to work with disadvantaged students and serve in developing institutions, college administrators, personnel to improve undergraduate instruction, educational specialists and student personnel service officers.

Grants may support graduate level institutes, short term training programs and special projects for training higher education personnel. Awards are made on the basis of approved institutional applications.

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year						
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Authorization*	\$21,500	\$36,000	\$36,000	\$36,000	\$10,000	\$15,000	\$22,500
Appropriation	\$4,700	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000			
Collection	\$4,700	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$4,725**			

*Authorization is for both Fellowship and Training Programs and HEA V-2. For further information see page 72 for HEA V-2 Fellowship Programs.

**An additional \$275,000 was set aside for the Right-to-Read Program.

Part E, Training Programs for Higher Education Personnel

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	
AMOUNT OF PROGRAM FUNDS REQUESTED (in thousands)	\$34,000	\$26,000	\$29,926	\$30,000						
AMOUNT OF PROGRAM FUNDS AWARDED TO BLACK COLLEGES (in thousands)	\$437	\$955	\$1,574	\$1,230						
TOTAL NUMBER OF TRAINING PROGRAMS SUPPORTED	78	93	101	99						
Number of Graduate Level Institutes Supported										
(1) (Regular Session Institutes)	29	19	9	38						
Number of Personnel Receiving Insti- tute Training (Regular Session)	1,943	1,028	351	2,666						
Funds Obligated For Regular Session Institutes *	\$2,465	\$1,408	\$779	\$2,301						
(2) Number of Short-Term Institutes And Training Programs	45	68	76	61						
Number of Personnel Participating In Short-Term Programs	2,259	3,744	5,267	5,104						
Funds Obligated for Short-Term Institutes*	\$1,616	\$2,469	\$3,073	\$2,424						
(3) Number of Special Projects	4	6	16	0						
Number of Personnel Participating In Special Projects	329	540	1,431	0						
Funds Obligated for Special Projects*	\$620	\$1,123	\$1,148	0						
NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS TRAINED										
Total	4,531	5,312	7,049	7,770						
Jr. College Personnel	(1,625)	(2,437)	(4,766)	(2,056)						
Other	(2,906)	(2,875)	(2,283)	(5,714)						

* In thousands of dollars

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
 Title IV-D, Cooperative Education Program
 Division of College Support

Under this program, the Commissioner of Education is authorized to award grants for the planning, establishment, expansion or carrying out of cooperative education programs in higher education institutions. Cooperative Education is defined as consisting of alternate periods of full-time study and full-time public or private employment related to a student's academic course of study.

Grants are awarded to institutions on a proposal basis with an institution only eligible to receive grants for three years. Each award cannot exceed \$75,000 and these funds cannot be used as compensation for student employment.

The Education Amendments of 1972 also authorize the Commissioner to make training, demonstration, or research grants to institutions or public or private nonprofit agencies and organizations.*

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year									
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	
Authorization		8,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000			
Appropriation	0	** 1,540	** 1,600	** 1,700						
Obligation	0	1,540	1,600	1,700						

*\$750,000 in each year

*\$750,000 is authorized for this purpose through Fiscal Year 1975.

**One percent of the College Work-Study appropriation is authorized to be used in support of Cooperative Education Programs at higher education institutions.

Title IV-D, Cooperative Education Program

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	
Amount of Funds Requested (in thousands)	0	\$8,530	\$12,300	\$11,000						
Total Number of Grantee Institutions	0	74	91	84						
Average Amount of All Grants	0	\$20,810	\$17,582	\$20,238						
Number of Grants to Predominantly Black Institutions	0	35	46	22						
Amount of Funds Awarded to Predominantly Black Institutions (in thousands)	0	\$750	\$816	\$492						

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965
 Title VI-B, Financial Assistance for the Improvement of Undergraduate
 Instruction (Faculty Development Programs)
 Division of College Support

This program assists in improving the quality of undergraduate instruction by supporting, through a program of grants and contracts, short-term workshops (not more than two weeks), short-term institutes (not less than two weeks or more than ten) or regular session institutes (which may extend over the full semester or academic year) for training those persons engaged in the use of educational media equipment or preparing to be education media specialists or librarians.

Grants are awarded to institutions of higher education for 100% of project costs on the merits of applications. Institute attendees receive stipends of \$75 per week and \$15 per week for each dependent. No stipend is paid for workshop attendance.

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year						
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Authorization	0	5,000	5,000	5,000	1/	1/	1/
Appropriation	0	0	2,500	2,500			
Obligation	0	0	2,500	2,500			

1/ Beginning FY 1969 this program is authorized by the Education Professions Development Act, Title V-E which is an expanded version of the program previously authorized under HEA, Title VI-B. See page 70 for Education Professions Development Act, Title V-E, Training Programs for Higher Education Personnel.

Title VI-B, Financial Assistance for the Improvement of Undergraduate Instruction
(Faculty Development Programs)

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
Number of Institutions Conducting Institutes or Workshops	0	0	51	41						
Number of Workshops Supported	0	0	8	0						
Number of Faculty Receiving Training in Workshops	0	0	280	0						
Number of Short-Term Institutes Supported	0	0	37	33						
Number of Faculty Receiving Training in Short-Term Institutes	0	0	1,480	1,100						
Number of Long-Term Institutes Supported	0	0	6	8						
Number of Faculty Receiving Training in Long-Term Institutes	0	0	240	275						

PART III

OBLIGATION OF FUNDS BY STATE AND FISCAL YEAR

FILMED FROM BEST AVAILABLE COPY

BHE OBLIGATIONS - FY 1972 SUMMARY BY BUDGET CATEGORY

83

	BHE GRANT TOTAL 1/	STUDENT AID	STUDENT SPECIAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION	PROFESSIONAL TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT
TOTALS	\$1,221,157,348	\$971,981,184	\$48,774,278	\$88,309,402	\$36,567,850
10 Alabama	24,858,263	14,707,585	1,057,775	3,930,320	550,000
11 Alaska	1,813,659	574,788	497,874	264,209	17,400
12 Arizona	10,004,911	7,734,188	664,616	617,053	443,990
13 Arkansas	11,123,416	7,717,263	796,220	719,158	151,026
14 California	91,276,501	76,688,155	4,573,383	5,665,400	2,674,700
15 Colorado	13,535,126	10,276,776	772,784	618,896	861,100
16 Connecticut	13,776,214	9,775,244	912,489	1,964,766	729,517
17 Delaware	3,031,808	1,841,185	207,480	330,716	140,400
18 District of Columbia	7,602,999	5,210,459	548,800	752,009	581,210
19 Florida	27,253,869	20,416,993	1,284,002	1,976,112	1,351,842
20 Georgia	24,827,766	16,189,913	1,645,504	1,320,613	870,760
21 Hawaii	3,744,203	2,396,353	233,500	181,432	268,000
22 Idaho	3,598,116	2,691,985	231,000	252,381	100,600
23 Illinois	47,002,721	37,562,355	1,630,313	4,211,943	1,943,845
24 Indiana	23,277,130	18,807,709	787,079	2,127,696	993,300
25 Iowa	16,459,105	13,100,084	764,225	1,033,634	612,200
26 Kansas	13,893,334	10,652,741	366,000	949,924	615,800
27 Kentucky	17,317,255	12,497,213	1,294,334	1,835,628	415,069
28 Louisiana	21,000,488	14,781,271	1,229,800	1,674,538	589,700
29 Maine	4,596,828	3,475,201	324,307	346,051	120,400
30 Maryland	16,352,882	11,722,076	715,224	1,261,529	756,700
31 Massachusetts	33,998,561	27,886,935	1,612,082	2,160,704	1,557,100
32 Michigan	40,406,621	33,538,166	1,346,736	2,750,660	1,380,146
33 Minnesota	20,334,116	16,946,343	766,768	1,614,997	532,800
34 Mississippi	17,016,063	11,644,062	881,930	967,205	259,995
35 Missouri	23,654,237	17,856,333	710,182	2,648,314	990,700
36 Montana	5,707,434	4,292,159	475,279	378,623	114,800
37 Nebraska	8,327,906	6,619,514	375,377	626,720	190,200
38 Nevada	1,919,927	967,642	296,548	299,954	40,600
39 New Hampshire	4,511,479	3,234,355	160,658	366,149	202,400
40 New Jersey	21,436,919	16,438,279	1,383,232	1,919,298	1,013,424
41 New Mexico	8,062,595	4,701,205	747,770	425,157	371,900
42 New York	79,902,043	64,647,303	3,484,435	7,008,097	3,557,096
43 North Carolina	32,616,934	21,743,510	1,560,085	1,656,217	1,063,927
44 North Dakota	5,236,915	3,758,904	328,182	285,137	110,500
45 Ohio	44,348,316	36,026,421	1,881,135	3,270,846	1,469,000
46 Oklahoma	15,960,733	11,858,965	1,053,600	747,762	520,900
47 Oregon	13,782,004	10,838,597	543,789	1,211,072	452,576
48 Pennsylvania	48,787,816	39,316,970	1,755,894	4,879,163	1,459,400
49 Rhode Island	5,728,065	3,975,278	158,864	531,719	312,700
50 South Carolina	17,274,169	9,701,342	698,504	3,814,546	385,300
51 South Dakota	5,683,948	4,200,604	292,251	323,280	227,115
52 Tennessee	22,709,994	16,507,726	1,182,196	1,292,127	748,037
53 Texas	52,353,082	37,107,737	2,149,719	6,858,089	1,745,700
54 Utah	7,374,727	5,459,059	353,764	422,297	542,500
55 Vermont	3,779,212	2,497,918	153,480	545,098	68,900
56 Virginia	20,312,728	14,835,271	1,039,883	1,127,822	589,842
57 Washington	17,664,578	14,113,531	715,699	1,236,635	969,804
58 West Virginia	11,351,351	7,881,993	908,879	1,066,343	187,950
59 Wisconsin	24,604,712	19,673,836	552,712	3,219,617	571,300
60 Wyoming	2,332,837	1,621,894	111,850	209,266	79,500
61 U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0	0
62 Canal Zone	0	0	0	0	0
63 Guam	528,413	263,641	92,686	145,314	0
64 Puerto Rico	8,161,846	5,600,834	381,000	1,010,101	63,159
65 Virgin Islands	1,583,473	68,320	82,400	1,217,065	0
67 Amer. Samoa	20,000	0	0	20,000	0

FILMED FROM BEST AVAILABLE COPY

JHE OBLIGATIONS - FY 1972 SUMMARY BY BUDGET CATEGORY (continued)

84

	PROGRAM ASSISTANCE				
TOTALS	\$75,526,414				
10 Alabama	4,612,583				
11 Alaska	459,388				
12 Arizona	545,064				
13 Arkansas	1,739,749				
14 California	1,674,863				
15 Colorado	985,570				
16 Connecticut	394,198				
17 Delaware	512,027				
18 District of Columbia	510,501				
19 Florida	2,224,920				
20 Georgia	4,800,976				
21 Hawaii	664,918				
22 Idaho	322,150				
23 Illinois	1,654,265				
24 Indiana	561,346				
25 Iowa	948,962				
26 Kansas	1,308,869				
27 Kentucky	1,275,011				
28 Louisiana	2,725,179				
29 Maine	330,869				
30 Maryland	1,897,353				
31 Massachusetts	781,740				
32 Michigan	1,390,713				
33 Minnesota	473,208				
34 Mississippi	1,262,871				
35 Missouri	1,448,708				
36 Montana	446,573				
37 Nebraska	516,095				
38 Nevada	315,181				
39 New Hampshire	547,917				
40 New Jersey	682,686				
41 New Mexico	1,816,563				
42 New York	1,205,112				
43 North Carolina	6,593,195				
44 North Dakota	754,192				
45 Ohio	1,700,914				
46 Oklahoma	1,779,506				
47 Oregon	734,970				
48 Pennsylvania	1,376,389				
49 Rhode Island	749,504				
50 South Carolina	2,674,477				
51 South Dakota	640,698				
52 Tennessee	2,979,908				
53 Texas	4,491,837				
54 Utah	597,107				
55 Vermont	513,816				
56 Virginia	2,719,910				
57 Washington	628,909				
58 West Virginia	1,306,186				
59 Wisconsin	587,247				
60 Wyoming	310,327				
61 U. S. Service Schools	0				
62 Canal Zone	0				
63 Guam	26,772				
64 Puerto Rico	1,106,752				
65 Virgin Islands	215,688				
67 Amer. Samoa	0				

FILMED FROM BEST AVAILABLE COPY

OBLIGATIONS FOR STUDENT AID -- FY 1972

85

	BHE TOTAL	DIRECT LOANS				CWSP
		FCC	Loans to Inst.	Cancellations		
TOTALS	\$971,981,384	\$286,000,000	\$1,802,696	\$3,890,313		\$272,175,153
10 Alabama	14,707,585	4,528,112	2,096	73,947		6,463,404
11 Alaska	574,788	136,350	0	751		295,802
12 Arizona	7,734,188	3,164,480	4,333	31,557		2,344,372
13 Arkansas	7,717,263	2,175,990	4,300	52,060		3,764,256
14 California	76,688,155	32,380,800	300,640	245,640		22,427,864
15 Colorado	10,276,776	4,353,809	0	56,442		3,124,256
16 Connecticut	9,775,244	3,964,069	0	44,468		2,983,778
17 Delaware	1,841,185	686,315	0	3,262		633,990
18 District of Columbia	5,210,459	2,266,913	40,633	19,075		1,317,878
19 Florida	20,416,993	7,589,045	51,252	68,814		7,630,817
20 Georgia	16,189,913	5,145,229	0	44,616		7,215,822
21 Hawaii	2,396,353	697,387	0	5,421		1,072,359
22 Idaho	2,691,985	857,169	8,622	11,855		1,066,388
23 Illinois	37,562,355	14,917,347	40,614	188,316		11,946,918
24 Indiana	18,807,709	7,839,243	411,167	158,759		5,546,747
25 Iowa	13,100,084	5,307,992	15,140	91,185		4,230,883
26 Kansas	10,652,741	4,314,731	40,394	81,942		3,221,083
27 Kentucky	12,497,213	4,306,334	0	92,454		5,381,021
28 Louisiana	14,781,271	4,386,689	0	54,868		6,443,046
29 Maine	3,475,201	1,229,092	1,572	18,119		1,342,299
30 Maryland	11,722,076	4,436,680	7,670	28,674		4,243,245
31 Massachusetts	27,886,935	10,991,441	123,306	106,744		8,949,889
32 Michigan	33,538,366	13,306,913	29,689	184,153		10,536,682
33 Minnesota	16,946,343	6,630,376	34,522	130,392		5,341,084
34 Mississippi	11,644,062	3,442,817	8,311	67,036		5,435,817
35 Missouri	17,856,333	6,815,612	145,199	99,936		6,240,919
36 Montana	4,292,159	1,289,535	0	16,777		2,010,510
37 Nebraska	6,619,514	2,479,324	15,314	43,151		2,238,700
38 Nevada	967,642	367,920	0	804		380,785
39 New Hampshire	3,234,355	1,284,450	1,667	22,185		888,304
40 New Jersey	16,438,279	5,267,143	0	53,232		6,106,045
41 New Mexico	4,701,205	1,642,712	0	21,225		1,757,682
42 New York	64,647,303	24,843,031	40,111	419,709		19,891,109
43 North Carolina	21,743,510	7,107,640	30,240	88,954		9,317,574
44 North Dakota	3,758,904	1,400,937	0	29,878		1,226,630
45 Ohio	36,026,421	14,221,563	52,561	169,653		11,735,233
46 Oklahoma	11,858,965	4,695,502	64,950	96,325		3,858,248
47 Oregon	10,838,597	4,124,604	16,156	42,941		3,521,638
48 Pennsylvania	39,316,970	13,493,433	26,327	202,067		14,630,390
49 Rhode Island	3,975,278	1,570,043	0	27,762		1,199,328
50 South Carolina	9,701,342	2,751,545	15,741	40,928		4,799,189
51 South Dakota	4,200,604	1,383,000	10,634	38,555		1,541,209
52 Tennessee	16,507,726	5,574,217	9,957	96,651		6,756,188
53 Texas	37,107,737	10,384,170	177,661	186,968		15,955,024
54 Utah	5,459,059	1,817,266	2,240	19,936		1,799,766
55 Vermont	2,497,918	942,471	0	12,149		692,589
56 Virginia	14,835,271	4,717,908	0	50,217		6,522,128
57 Washington	14,113,531	6,077,645	64,612	70,526		4,193,907
58 West Virginia	7,881,993	2,552,548	5,065	57,679		3,381,654
59 Wisconsin	19,673,836	7,635,233	0	85,091		5,777,901
60 Wyoming	1,621,894	605,063	0	6,896		480,913
61 U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0		0
62 Canal Zone	0	0	0	0		0
63 Guam	263,641	0	0	46		235,631
64 Puerto Rico	5,600,834	1,889,886	0	29,522		2,028,259
65 Virgin Islands	68,320	10,276	0	0		48,000

FILMED FROM BEST AVAILABLE COPY

OBLIGATIONS FOR STUDENT AID -- FY 1972 (continued)

86

		SEOG	ADVANCES	Guaranteed Interest Payments 2/	Loans Amount Borrowed 3/	CUBAN LOANS 4/
TOTALS		\$210,300,000	\$476,222	\$197,337,000	\$1,301,576,723	\$2,848,651
10	Alabama	3,640,026			14,562,332	18,395
11	Alaska	141,885			302,986	0
12	Arizona	2,189,446			7,605,163	9,050
13	Arkansas	1,720,657			3,963,108	0
14	California	21,333,211			125,261,694	106,721
15	Colorado	2,742,269			29,167,442	2,000
16	Connecticut	2,782,929			35,869,203	4,000
17	Delaware	517,618			1,100,134	0
18	Disttict of Columbia	1,565,960			3,959,596	46,450
19	Florida	5,077,065			24,708,095	1,651,830
20	Georgia	3,784,246			14,265,150	6,750
21	Hawaii	621,186			2,653,686	0
22	Idaho	747,951			5,681,779	900
23	Illinois	10,469,160			171,247,107	54,767
24	Indiana	4,851,793			41,927,546	19,025
25	Iowa	3,454,884			22,757,128	8,000
26	Kansas	2,994,591			12,613,879	15,350
27	Kentucky	2,717,404			10,067,758	6,000
28	Louisiana	3,896,668			11,854,655	138,838
29	Maine	884,119			7,097,145	0
30	Maryland	3,005,807			22,181,650	25,650
31	Massachusetts	7,715,555			26,625,100	30,800
32	Michigan	9,480,929			22,406,285	17,827
33	Minnesota	4,809,969			33,888,634	5,516
34	Mississippi	2,690,081			9,000,834	0
35	Missouri	4,554,667			11,899,233	9,775
36	Montana	975,337			5,315,993	0
37	Nebraska	1,843,025			12,091,798	17,110
38	Nevada	218,133			1,189,826	0
39	New Hampshire	1,037,749			2,844,551	0
40	New Jersey	5,011,859			55,773,174	109,868
41	New Mexico	1,279,586			11,647,499	18,250
42	New York	19,453,343			162,388,151	193,525
43	North Carolina	5,199,102			5,300,016	12,350
44	North Dakota	1,101,459			12,932,598	0
45	Ohio	9,847,411			30,813,338	21,743
46	Oklahoma	3,143,940			5,757,710	16,467
47	Oregon	3,133,258			11,015,215	12,074
48	Pennsylvania	10,614,381	350,372		107,179,568	36,008
49	Rhode Island	1,178,145			6,867,555	3,500
50	South Carolina	2,093,939			2,731,937	10,000
51	South Dakota	1,227,206			7,867,946	0
52	Tennessee	4,070,713			8,303,059	5,900
53	Texas	10,403,914			78,179,223	44,970
54	Utah	1,819,851			7,721,066	0
55	Vermont	850,709			3,984,320	0
56	Virginia	3,545,018			12,569,030	16,600
57	Washington	3,706,841			19,769,204	0
58	West Virginia	1,885,047			8,175,644	2,950
59	Wisconsin	6,049,761	125,850		26,190,130	4,500
60	Wyoming	529,022			1,531,078	0
61	U. S. Service Schools	0			13,983,924	0
62	Canal Zone	0			49,872	0
63	Guam	27,964			12,250	0
64	Puerto Rico	1,653,167			6,596,302	145,202
65	Virgin Islands	10,044			127,424	0

OBLIGATIONS FOR STUDENT SPECIAL SERVICES -- FY 1972

87

	BHE TOTAL	TALENT SEARCH	UPWARD BOUND	SPECIAL SERVICES	
TOTALS	\$ 48,774,278	\$5,000,000	\$29,599,285	\$14,174,993	
10 Alabama	1,057,775	93,624	599,304	364,847	
11 Alaska	497,874	77,820	289,029	131,025	
12 Arizona	664,616	42,000	357,616	265,000	
13 Arkansas	796,220	63,420	541,800	191,000	
14 California	4,573,383	610,421	1,947,827	2,015,135	
15 Colorado	772,784	116,190	361,594	295,000	
16 Connecticut	912,489	97,420	639,869	175,200	
17 Delaware	207,480	37,680	130,200	39,600	
18 District of Columbia	548,800	165,000	243,000	140,800	
19 Florida	1,284,002	88,949	778,035	417,018	
20 Georgia	1,645,504	95,064	1,080,917	469,523	
21 Hawaii	233,500	61,500	89,000	83,000	
22 Idaho	231,000	42,000	143,000	46,000	
23 Illinois	1,630,313	267,520	977,643	385,150	
24 Indiana	787,079	57,940	590,839	138,300	
25 Iowa	764,225	36,140	641,835	86,250	
26 Kansas	366,000	34,000	193,000	139,000	
27 Kentucky	1,294,334	91,706	851,225	351,403	
28 Louisiana	1,229,800	133,000	725,000	371,800	
29 Maine	324,307		249,807	74,500	
30 Maryland	715,224	65,000	380,224	270,000	
31 Massachusetts	1,612,082	138,180	1,216,310	257,592	
32 Michigan	1,346,736	98,700	869,263	378,773	
33 Minnesota	766,768	72,380	418,633	275,755	
34 Mississippi	881,930	43,965	485,684	352,281	
35 Missouri	710,182	60,940	434,242	215,000	
36 Montana	475,279	54,000	238,480	182,799	
37 Nebraska	375,377	40,000	211,000	124,377	
38 Nevada	296,548	47,629	144,200	104,719	
39 New Hampshire	160,658	42,300	118,358		
40 New Jersey	1,383,232	126,435	955,804	300,993	
41 New Mexico	747,770	135,200	302,670	309,900	
42 New York	3,484,435	243,125	2,332,310	909,000	
43 North Carolina	1,560,085	120,161	887,167	552,757	
44 North Dakota	328,182	60,690	182,492	85,000	
45 Ohio	1,881,135	142,880	1,269,806	468,449	
46 Oklahoma	1,053,600	73,900	691,900	287,800	
47 Oregon	543,789	54,000	310,531	179,258	
48 Pennsylvania	1,755,894	97,000	1,366,854	292,040	
49 Rhode Island	158,864	31,960	76,911	49,993	
50 South Carolina	698,504	52,900	382,405	263,199	
51 South Dakota	292,251	35,000	167,251	90,000	
52 Tennessee	1,182,196	100,381	810,243	271,572	
53 Texas	2,149,719	355,200	1,192,900	601,619	
54 Utah	353,764	65,940	237,824	50,000	
55 Vermont	153,480	15,980	64,000	73,500	
56 Virginia	1,039,883	86,000	686,759	267,124	
57 Washington	715,699	143,900	399,799	172,000	
58 West Virginia	908,879	56,000	636,489	216,390	
59 Wisconsin	552,712	64,860	291,300	196,552	
60 Wyoming	111,850		71,850	40,000	
61 U. S. Service Schools					
62 Canal Zone					
63 Guam	92,686		92,686		
64 Puerto Rico	381,000	64,000	160,000	157,000	
66 Virgin Islands	82,400		82,400		

FILMED FROM BEST AVAILABLE COPY

OBLIGATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS -- FY 1972

88

	BHE TOTAL	HEA Title VII-A		Grants		HEA Title VII-C Direct Loans
		TOTAL	Section 702	Section 703		
TOTALS	\$88,309,402	\$43,733,899	\$10,613,255	\$33,120,644		\$11,074,000
10 Alabama	3,930,320	724,283	222,008	502,275		2,787,000
11 Alaska	264,209	100,000	50,000	50,000		0
12 Arizona	617,053	421,093	98,796	322,297		0
13 Arkansas	719,158	401,286	0	401,286		0
14 California	5,665,400	4,447,796	820,975	3,626,821		0
15 Colorado	638,896	530,407	117,384	413,023		0
16 Connecticut	1,964,766	1,031,128	563,208	449,920		0
17 Delaware	330,716	135,226	50,000	85,226		0
18 District of Columbia	752,009	229,496	50,000	179,496		0
19 Florida	1,976,112	1,170,682	266,900	903,782		74,000
20 Georgia	1,320,613	844,844	238,889	605,955		203,000
21 Hawaii	181,432	177,557	50,000	127,557		0
22 Idaho	252,381	180,907	50,000	130,907		0
23 Illinois	4,211,943	2,083,262	403,619	1,679,643		0
24 Indiana	2,127,696	1,076,859	251,528	825,331		0
25 Iowa	1,033,634	681,585	173,348	508,237		0
26 Kansas	949,924	538,925	133,295	405,630		0
27 Kentucky	1,835,628	661,373	193,261	468,112		223,000
28 Louisiana	1,674,538	776,464	221,925	554,539		0
29 Maine	346,051	219,892	69,980	149,912		0
30 Maryland	1,261,529	720,168	155,307	564,861		0
31 Massachusetts	2,160,704	1,276,060	246,467	1,029,593		0
32 Michigan	2,750,660	1,869,961	415,948	1,454,013		0
33 Minnesota	1,614,997	924,093	228,533	695,560		0
34 Mississippi	967,205	498,428	146,029	352,399		347,000
35 Missouri	2,648,314	961,849	230,981	730,868		1,230,000
36 Montana	378,623	178,719	50,000	128,719		0
37 Nebraska	626,720	540,348	155,272	385,076		0
38 Nevada	299,954	111,455	50,000	61,455		0
39 New Hampshire	366,149	175,134	0	175,134		0
40 New Jersey	1,919,298	1,131,029	283,598	847,431		0
41 New Mexico	425,157	262,025	0	262,025		0
42 New York	7,008,097	3,385,194	644,024	2,741,170		0
43 North Carolina	1,656,217	1,042,789	289,495	753,294		0
44 North Dakota	285,137	177,778	50,587	127,191		0
45 Ohio	3,270,846	2,220,463	580,661	1,639,802		0
46 Oklahoma	747,762	588,385	139,085	449,300		0
47 Oregon	1,211,072	515,725	119,013	396,712		530,000
48 Pennsylvania	4,879,163	2,381,084	625,507	1,755,577		0
49 Rhode Island	531,719	207,424	50,000	157,424		0
50 South Carolina	3,814,546	503,393	164,261	339,132		2,758,000
51 South Dakota	323,280	182,803	0	182,803		0
52 Tennessee	1,292,127	802,985	224,602	578,383		0
53 Texas	6,858,089	2,259,591	515,517	1,744,074		1,500,000
54 Utah	422,297	338,613	75,408	263,205		0
55 Vermont	545,098	134,501	42,865	91,636		0
56 Virginia	1,127,822	941,792	219,706	722,086		0
57 Washington	1,236,635	784,715	169,582	615,133		0
58 West Virginia	1,066,343	407,239	257,239	150,000		354,000
59 Wisconsin	3,219,617	1,046,952	257,591	789,361		0
60 Wyoming	209,266	111,431	50,000	61,431		0
61 U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0		0
62 Canal Zone	0	0	0	0		0
63 Guam	145,314	100,000	0	100,000		0
64 Puerto Rico	1,010,101	436,708	150,861	285,847		0
65 Virgin Islands	1,217,065	100,000	0	100,000		1,068,000
67 Am. Samoa	20,000					

OBLIGATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS -- FY 1972

89

		HEA VII-C, Sec. 745-Annual Interest Gnts.			
		TOTAL	NEW	CONTINUATION	
TOTALS		\$27,545,737	\$9,740,979	\$17,804,758	
10	Alabama	308,674	156,006	152,668	
11	Alaska	117,203	38,822	78,381	
12	Arizona	101,729	101,729	0	
13	Arkansas	230,296	50,642	179,654	
14	California	939,985	336,083	603,902	
15	Colorado	4,803	4,803	0	
16	Connecticut	835,181	307,844	527,337	
17	Delaware	131,658	8,316	123,342	
18	District of Columbia	434,312	80,463	353,849	
19	Florida	596,710	159,582	437,128	
20	Georgia	140,291	0	140,291	
21	Hawaii	0	0	0	
22	Idaho	9,868	0	9,868	
23	Illinois	1,924,276	822,819	1,101,457	
24	Indiana	918,907	273,682	645,225	
25	Iowa	246,467	117,937	128,530	
26	Kansas	298,093	64,108	233,985	
27	Kentucky	922,255	269,486	652,769	
28	Louisiana	798,890	165,707	633,183	
29	Maine	51,643	0	51,643	
30	Maryland	428,705	107,578	321,127	
31	Massachusetts	718,951	167,088	551,863	
32	Michigan	685,496	259,535	425,961	
33	Minnesota	587,128	244,758	342,370	
34	Mississippi	38,278	15,653	22,625	
35	Missouri	326,357	150,903	175,454	
36	Montana	117,222	0	117,222	
37	Nebraska	11,932	11,932	0	
38	Nevada	132,913	132,913	0	
39	New Hampshire	109,751	0	109,751	
40	New Jersey	643,439	215,265	428,174	
41	New Mexico	79,238	79,238	0	
42	New York	3,352,306	1,560,985	1,791,321	
43	North Carolina	462,111	353,595	108,516	
44	North Dakota	30,927	30,927	0	
45	Ohio	853,188	266,591	586,597	
46	Oklahoma	49,829	14,700	35,129	
47	Oregon	64,554	0	64,554	
48	Pennsylvania	2,272,948	614,926	1,658,022	
49	Rhode Island	259,733	181	259,552	
50	South Carolina	450,188	164,063	286,125	
51	South Dakota	76,002	2,785	73,217	
52	Tennessee	362,006	170,067	191,939	
53	Texas	2,878,507	832,157	2,046,350	
54	Utah	0	0	0	
55	Vermont	351,910	71,902	280,008	
56	Virginia	62,404	17,066	45,338	
57	Washington	333,926	219,612	114,314	
58	West Virginia	233,372	96,214	137,158	
59	Wisconsin	2,042,103	746,683	1,295,420	
60	Wyoming	24,414	21,200	3,214	
61	U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	
62	Canal Zone	0	0	0	
63	Guam	0	0	0	
64	Puerto Rico	494,658	214,433	280,225	
65	Virgin Islands	0	0	0	
66	Am. Samoa	0	0	0	

OBLIGATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS -- FY 1972

90

		HEA Title VII-A Section 704			
		TOTAL	Admin. Exp.	Basic Planning Grants	Model Cities Grants
TOTALS		\$5,955,766	\$2,812,050	\$2,143,670	\$1,000,046
10	Alabama	110,363	52,000	38,489	19,874
11	Alaska	47,006	6,000	24,709	16,297
12	Arizona	94,231	42,000	32,357	19,874
13	Arkansas	87,576	41,000	26,702	19,874
14	California	277,619	107,500	118,014	52,105
15	Colorado	103,686	48,000	35,812	19,874
16	Connecticut	116,457	48,000	38,457	30,000
17	Delaware	63,832	25,000	22,535	16,297
18	District of Columbia	88,201	41,000	30,904	16,297
19	Florida	134,720	67,000	47,846	19,874
20	Georgia	132,478	60,000	41,861	30,617
21	Hawaii	3,875	3,875	0	0
22	Idaho	61,606	34,000	27,606	0
23	Illinois	204,405	106,000	71,365	27,040
24	Indiana	131,930	66,000	42,473	23,457
25	Iowa	105,582	56,000	35,999	13,583
26	Kansas	112,906	54,000	39,032	19,874
27	Kentucky	29,000	29,000	0	0
28	Louisiana	99,184	48,000	34,887	16,297
29	Maine	74,516	25,790	28,852	19,874
30	Maryland	112,656	53,000	39,782	19,874
31	Massachusetts	165,693	62,390	61,503	41,800
32	Michigan	195,203	94,000	59,842	41,361
33	Minnesota	103,776	61,000	42,776	0
34	Mississippi	83,499	48,000	35,499	0
35	Missouri	130,108	64,000	46,254	19,854
36	Montana	82,682	35,000	27,808	19,874
37	Nebraska	74,440	42,000	32,440	0
38	Nevada	55,586	30,000	25,586	0
39	New Hampshire	81,264	36,000	28,967	16,297
40	New Jersey	144,830	59,000	44,469	41,361
41	New Mexico	83,894	36,000	28,194	19,700
42	New York	270,597	125,000	103,966	41,631
43	North Carolina	151,317	73,000	51,277	27,040
44	North Dakota	76,432	35,000	27,849	13,583
45	Ohio	197,195	94,000	61,834	41,361
46	Oklahoma	109,548	49,000	37,091	23,457
47	Oregon	100,793	50,000	37,210	13,583
48	Pennsylvania	225,131	109,000	71,181	44,950
49	Rhode Island	64,562	35,940	28,622	0
50	South Carolina	102,965	46,998	36,093	19,874
51	South Dakota	64,475	36,000	28,475	0
52	Tennessee	127,136	58,000	42,096	27,040
53	Texas	219,991	108,000	70,629	41,362
54	Utah	83,684	36,557	30,830	16,297
55	Vermont	58,687	34,000	24,687	0
56	Virginia	123,626	60,000	43,752	19,874
57	Washington	117,994	57,000	41,120	19,874
58	West Virginia	71,732	40,000	31,732	0
59	Wisconsin	130,562	69,000	45,265	16,297
60	Wyoming	73,421	31,000	26,124	16,297
61	U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0
62	Canal Zone	0	0	0	0
63	Guam	45,314	25,000	20,314	0
64	Puerto Rico	78,735	34,000	28,438	16,297
65	Virgin Islands	49,065	25,000	24,065	0
67	Am. Samoa	20,000	0	20,000	0

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT -- FY 1972

91

	BHE TOTAL	EPDA Part E Institutes	EPDA Part E Fellowships	NDEA IV Fellowships	
TOTALS	\$36,567,850	\$4,725,000	\$4,990,000	\$26,852,850	
10 Alabama	550,000	197,000	88,000	265,000	
11 Alaska	17,400	0	0	17,400	
12 Arizona	443,990	29,090	28,000	386,900	
13 Arkansas	151,026	21,726	39,200	90,100	
14 California	2,674,700	316,300	163,000	2,195,400	
15 Colorado	861,100	157,000	207,200	496,900	
16 Connecticut	729,517	43,217	64,800	621,500	
17 Delaware	140,400	45,000	0	95,400	
18 District of Columbia	581,230	96,430	27,000	457,800	
19 Florida	1,351,742	460,242	213,200	678,400	
20 Georgia	870,760	155,060	171,600	544,100	
21 Hawaii	268,000	15,000	104,600	148,400	
22 Idaho	100,600	10,000	27,000	63,600	
23 Illinois	1,943,845	35,845	375,400	1,532,600	
24 Indiana	993,300	30,000	105,000	858,300	
25 Iowa	612,200	10,000	93,400	508,800	
26 Kansas	615,800	20,000	193,000	402,800	
27 Kentucky	415,069	30,569	103,600	280,900	
28 Louisiana	589,700	35,000	0	554,700	
29 Maine	120,400	25,000	0	95,400	
30 Maryland	756,700	60,000	48,600	648,100	
31 Massachusetts	1,557,100	50,750	164,800	1,341,550	
32 Michigan	1,380,146	290,746	230,600	858,800	
33 Minnesota	532,800	75,000	55,000	402,800	
34 Mississippi	259,995	29,295	43,200	187,500	
35 Missouri	990,700	0	88,000	902,700	
36 Montana	114,800	33,600	0	81,200	
37 Nebraska	190,200	10,000	0	180,200	
38 Nevada	40,600	0	0	40,600	
39 New Hampshire	202,400	0	54,000	148,400	
40 New Jersey	1,013,424	278,624	105,000	629,800	
41 New Mexico	371,900	44,000	104,600	223,300	
42 New York	3,557,096	200,396	590,400	2,766,300	
43 North Carolina	1,063,927	249,027	135,000	679,900	
44 North Dakota	110,500	0	0	110,500	
45 Ohio	1,469,000	340,000	37,800	1,091,200	
46 Oklahoma	520,900	60,500	76,800	383,600	
47 Oregon	453,576	13,176	27,000	413,400	
48 Pennsylvania	1,459,400	71,300	87,200	1,300,900	
49 Rhode Island	312,700	0	0	312,700	
50 South Carolina	385,300	96,000	82,600	206,700	
51 South Dakota	227,115	85,315	43,200	98,600	
52 Tennessee	748,037	137,337	84,000	526,700	
53 Texas	1,745,700	487,000	338,200	920,500	
54 Utah	542,500	100,000	76,800	365,700	
55 Vermont	68,900	0	0	68,900	
56 Virginia	589,842	10,442	83,000	496,400	
57 Washington	969,804	145,304	299,800	524,700	
58 West Virginia	187,950	43,950	48,600	94,500	
59 Wisconsin	571,300	35,000	81,800	454,500	
60 Wyoming	79,500	0	0	79,500	
61 U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0	
62 Canal Zone	0	0	0	0	
63 Guam	0	0	0	0	
64 Puerto Rico	63,159	45,759	0	17,400	
65 Virgin Islands	0	0	0	0	

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROGRAM ASSISTANCE -- FY 1972

92

	BHE TOTAL	DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS	COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	LAND-GRANT COLLEGES	UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICES
TOTALS	75,524,434	\$51,850,000	\$1,700,000	\$12,600,000	\$9,374,434
10 Alabama	4,612,583	4,125,587	80,000	236,801	170,195
11 Alaska	459,388	150,000	0	203,229	106,159
12 Arizona	545,064	170,000	20,000	218,939	136,125
13 Arkansas	1,739,749	1,360,000	20,000	220,550	139,199
14 California	1,674,863	575,000	180,000	413,199	506,664
15 Colorado	985,570	575,000	42,000	223,584	144,986
16 Connecticut	394,198	0	0	232,399	161,799
17 Delaware	512,027	195,000	0	205,856	111,171
18 District of Columbia	510,501	120,000	67,000	208,083	115,418
19 Florida	2,224,920	1,644,000	70,000	272,545	238,375
20 Georgia	4,800,976	4,278,397	80,000	249,039	193,540
21 Hawaii	664,918	318,000	23,000	208,226	115,692
22 Idaho	322,150	0	0	207,618	114,532
23 Illinois	1,654,265	954,000	55,000	318,752	326,513
24 Indiana	561,346	100,000	0	255,494	205,852
25 Iowa	948,962	521,200	40,000	230,185	157,577
26 Kansas	1,308,869	924,000	15,000	224,031	145,838
27 Kentucky	1,275,011	830,000	45,000	234,398	165,613
28 Louisiana	2,725,179	2,312,000	0	238,927	174,252
29 Maine	330,869	0	0	210,617	120,252
30 Maryland	1,897,353	1,420,500	55,000	241,911	179,942
31 Massachusetts	781,740	260,000	45,000	260,789	215,951
32 Michigan	1,390,713	760,000	55,000	294,830	280,883
33 Minnesota	473,208	0	55,000	240,657	177,551
34 Mississippi	3,262,871	2,874,000	20,000	223,688	145,183
35 Missouri	1,448,708	983,400	20,000	249,978	195,330
36 Montana	446,573	125,000	0	207,420	114,153
37 Nebraska	516,095	150,000	20,000	215,854	130,241
38 Nevada	315,183	0	0	205,222	109,961
39 New Hampshire	547,917	200,000	25,000	207,882	115,035
40 New Jersey	682,686	140,000	20,000	276,592	246,094
41 New Mexico	1,816,563	1,465,000	20,000	210,856	120,707
42 New York	1,205,112	150,000	190,000	394,368	470,744
43 North Carolina	6,593,195	6,070,316	65,000	254,302	203,577
44 North Dakota	754,192	435,000	0	206,601	112,591
45 Ohio	1,700,914	1,000,000	70,000	313,816	317,098
46 Oklahoma	1,779,506	1,400,000	0	227,346	152,160
47 Oregon	734,970	350,000	20,000	222,346	142,624
48 Pennsylvania	1,376,389	675,000	35,000	326,018	340,371
49 Rhode Island	749,504	400,000	20,000	210,148	119,356
50 South Carolina	2,674,477	2,259,000	35,000	227,680	152,797
51 South Dakota	640,698	300,000	20,000	207,119	113,579
52 Tennessee	2,979,908	2,518,000	40,000	241,930	179,978
53 Texas	4,491,837	3,844,000	0	319,637	328,200
54 Utah	597,107	264,200	0	211,318	121,589
55 Vermont	513,816	200,000	0	204,752	109,064
56 Virginia	2,719,910	2,235,500	40,000	249,669	194,741
57 Washington	628,909	200,000	23,000	236,427	169,482
58 West Virginia	1,306,186	912,000	40,000	218,637	135,549
59 Wisconsin	587,247	150,000	0	247,205	190,042
60 Wyoming	310,327	0	0	203,552	106,775
61 U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0	0
62 Canal Zone	0	0	0	0	0
63 Guam	26,772	0	0	0	26,772
64 Puerto Rico	1,106,752	777,500	20,000	228,978	80,274
65 Virgin Islands	215,688	179,400	10,000	0	26,288

Footnotes

(Obligations by State, FY 1972)

Summary by Budget Category

- 1/ State subtotals do not add up to the BHE Grand total because the expenditures for interest payments under the Guaranteed Loan Program are not available on a State by State basis.

Student Aid

- 1/ State subtotals do not add up to BHE total because the expenditures for interest payments under the Guaranteed Loan Program are not available on a State by State basis.
- 2/ Includes special allowance.
- 3/ The amount of funds borrowed under the Guaranteed Loan Program are not added into the BHE total column because these funds are lent to the students by commercial lending institutions.
- 4/ Obligations for loans to Cuban students are not added into the BHE total column because this program is administered by BHE with funds appropriated to the Welfare administration.

BHE OBLIGATIONS -- FY 1971, SUMMARY BY BUDGET CATEGORY

94

	BHE 1/ GRAND TOTAL	STUDENT AID	STUDENT SPECIAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION	PROFESSIONAL TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT
TOTALS	\$1,115,356,606	\$869,479,522	\$48,499,196	\$82,597,985	\$57,285,500
10 Alabama	22,252,770	14,522,934	954,967	2,571,110	730,400
11 Alaska	1,544,987	446,206	540,000	117,825	32,400
12 Arizona	10,101,216	7,125,930	698,984	1,090,050	820,373
13 Arkansas	11,248,606	8,134,934	814,368	794,586	253,716
14 California	87,807,746	72,824,500	4,330,327	4,492,530	4,758,782
15 Colorado	12,538,857	9,270,623	764,496	636,221	1,159,680
16 Connecticut	12,327,217	8,690,470	848,769	1,052,782	1,198,032
17 Delaware	2,584,028	1,566,940	115,200	255,942	202,802
18 District of Columbia	8,189,559	5,835,331	483,890	587,334	734,300
19 Florida	26,645,823	19,789,644	1,315,057	1,963,155	1,922,629
20 Georgia	22,187,773	14,055,666	1,853,323	1,222,992	1,520,466
21 Hawaii	3,591,948	2,130,128	261,714	164,710	421,398
22 Idaho	3,866,816	2,839,602	284,657	283,495	136,000
23 Illinois	42,939,605	34,398,602	1,607,469	2,879,724	2,798,595
24 Indiana	22,194,077	17,247,065	731,377	1,886,621	1,865,561
25 Iowa	16,380,810	12,679,957	754,724	1,010,029	1,000,700
26 Kansas	13,404,628	9,920,969	393,745	893,265	1,059,621
27 Kentucky	17,093,097	12,517,605	1,290,579	1,638,578	650,610
28 Louisiana	20,192,485	13,988,762	1,262,502	1,856,298	1,015,248
29 Maine	4,658,929	3,305,547	324,807	457,666	218,483
30 Maryland	13,816,564	9,616,947	764,480	1,090,234	1,085,400
31 Massachusetts	33,115,329	26,187,618	1,666,246	2,089,434	2,675,750
32 Michigan	37,340,722	30,794,478	1,377,269	2,421,253	1,751,851
33 Minnesota	19,882,339	16,314,674	822,700	1,518,841	762,389
34 Mississippi	16,882,530	11,730,517	851,172	1,284,438	452,270
35 Missouri	22,317,216	16,972,383	725,508	1,899,350	1,427,150
36 Montana	6,430,790	5,099,064	446,653	386,783	175,402
37 Nebraska	8,266,246	6,159,662	325,100	847,268	386,400
38 Nevada	1,845,674	1,058,566	297,026	112,400	64,800
39 New Hampshire	4,608,281	3,185,341	162,237	509,221	239,300
40 New Jersey	19,993,186	14,947,863	1,365,594	1,776,700	1,254,092
41 New Mexico	6,903,352	4,709,375	784,629	396,719	470,100
42 New York	74,475,344	58,906,825	3,155,920	5,138,268	6,185,930
43 North Carolina	31,007,118	20,767,584	1,523,620	2,644,069	1,704,846
44 North Dakota	5,137,190	3,540,666	347,500	281,559	203,600
45 Ohio	41,718,495	32,845,389	1,914,369	3,090,569	2,418,531
46 Oklahoma	14,951,990	11,136,078	879,962	800,264	720,800
47 Oregon	14,426,736	11,442,429	565,167	1,114,735	725,689
48 Pennsylvania	44,925,393	34,034,225	1,741,257	4,956,648	2,969,459
49 Rhode Island	5,163,623	3,514,852	160,911	502,982	588,600
50 South Carolina	17,695,024	7,986,420	782,650	6,450,386	566,446
51 South Dakota	5,126,837	3,685,267	340,845	374,675	188,732
52 Tennessee	22,175,560	16,078,039	1,158,400	1,705,377	1,295,148
53 Texas	46,706,215	34,955,794	2,271,809	4,340,616	2,160,938
54 Utah	7,405,923	5,455,355	405,397	377,933	615,600
55 Vermont	3,431,657	2,149,570	156,000	693,506	118,800
56 Virginia	18,883,926	12,027,174	1,100,361	2,813,497	1,017,900
57 Washington	16,294,226	12,942,217	657,535	894,279	1,226,100
58 West Virginia	11,104,397	7,630,358	942,338	1,211,966	178,200
59 Wisconsin	22,168,497	17,922,736	560,300	2,229,633	918,988
60 Wyoming	2,590,269	1,905,711	72,600	144,545	156,600
61 U. S. Service Schools			0	0	0
62 Canal Zone			0	0	0
63 Guam	497,828	285,914	108,686	76,280	0
64 Puerto Rico	7,129,143	4,698,476	339,000	1,108,410	79,893
66 Virgin Islands	1,740,056	42,587	95,000	1,460,234	0

BHE OBLIGATIONS -- FY 1971, SUMMARY BY BUDGET CATEGORY (continued)

95

	PROGRAM ASSISTANCE				
TOTALS	\$57,504,403				
10 Alabama	3,473,359				
11 Alaska	408,556				
12 Arizona	365,879				
13 Arkansas	1,251,002				
14 California	1,401,607				
15 Colorado	707,837				
16 Connecticut	537,164				
17 Delaware	443,144				
18 District of Columbia	548,704				
19 Florida	1,655,338				
20 Georgia	3,535,326				
21 Hawaii	613,998				
22 Idaho	323,062				
23 Illinois	1,255,215				
24 Indiana	463,453				
25 Iowa	935,400				
26 Kansas	1,137,028				
27 Kentucky	995,725				
28 Louisiana	2,069,675				
29 Maine	352,426				
30 Maryland	1,259,503				
31 Massachusetts	496,281				
32 Michigan	995,871				
33 Minnesota	463,735				
34 Mississippi	2,564,133				
35 Missouri	1,292,825				
36 Montana	322,888				
37 Nebraska	547,816				
38 Nevada	312,882				
39 New Hampshire	512,182				
40 New Jersey	648,937				
41 New Mexico	542,529				
42 New York	1,088,401				
43 North Carolina	4,366,999				
44 North Dakota	763,865				
45 Ohio	1,449,637				
46 Oklahoma	1,414,886				
47 Oregon	578,716				
48 Pennsylvania	1,223,804				
49 Rhode Island	396,278				
50 South Carolina	1,909,122				
51 South Dakota	537,318				
52 Tennessee	1,938,596				
53 Texas	2,977,058				
54 Utah	551,638				
55 Vermont	313,781				
56 Virginia	1,924,994				
57 Washington	574,095				
58 West Virginia	1,141,535				
59 Wisconsin	536,840				
60 Wyoming	310,813				
61 U. S. Service Schools	0				
62 Canal Zone	0				
63 Guam	26,948				
64 Puerto Rico	903,364				
66 Virgin Islands	142,235				

OBLIGATIONS FOR STUDENT AID -- FY 1971

96

	BHE TOTAL	1/	NDEA II -- NDSLP			HEA IV-C CWSP
			FCC	Loans to Inst.	Cancellations	
TOTALS	\$869,479,522		\$226,879,459	\$1,257,582	\$3,800,081	\$312,691,976
10 Alabama	14,522,934		3,493,702	595	59,520	7,663,325
11 Alaska	446,206		73,530	0	463	290,704
12 Arizona	7,125,930		2,535,153	3,500	28,135	2,811,361
13 Arkansas	8,134,934		1,965,533	3,895	43,548	4,466,972
14 California	72,824,500		25,242,856	171,316	279,414	29,359,726
15 Colorado	9,270,623		3,115,133	0	54,394	3,841,468
16 Connecticut	8,690,470		3,210,614	0	49,403	3,309,715
17 Delaware	1,566,940		438,542	0	2,973	681,198
18 District of Columbia	5,835,331		1,790,813	37,668	17,973	2,646,650
19 Florida	19,789,644		6,310,949	27,277	65,281	9,060,675
20 Georgia	14,055,666		3,790,009	0	47,327	6,961,136
21 Hawaii	2,130,128		498,002	0	5,091	1,164,956
22 Idaho	2,839,602		924,501	9,200	15,782	1,219,139
23 Illinois	34,398,602		11,676,444	80,080	196,978	13,668,640
24 Indiana	17,247,065		6,244,070	301,463	152,386	5,908,708
25 Iowa	12,679,957		4,139,080	13,039	110,865	5,192,447
26 Kansas	9,920,969		3,322,202	14,219	87,722	3,793,640
27 Kentucky	12,517,605		3,418,767	0	87,845	6,325,247
28 Louisiana	13,988,762		3,763,942	88,200	50,491	6,999,790
29 Maine	3,305,547		994,671	0	18,497	1,546,933
30 Maryland	9,616,947		2,950,826	5,700	21,895	4,206,267
31 Massachusetts	26,187,618		8,938,811	33,524	94,842	10,773,250
32 Michigan	30,794,478		10,664,665	5,433	175,024	12,119,754
33 Minnesota	16,314,674		5,393,875	17,492	150,476	6,295,579
34 Mississippi	11,730,517		2,769,789	0	53,335	6,482,848
35 Missouri	16,972,383		5,585,156	101,719	120,673	7,207,687
36 Montana	5,099,064		1,027,517	0	14,926	3,196,958
37 Nebraska	6,159,662		2,067,186	3,334	42,401	2,485,491
38 Nevada	1,058,566		260,550	0	3,624	582,071
39 New Hampshire	3,185,341		1,052,252	0	17,389	1,340,376
40 New Jersey	14,947,863		4,255,227	0	57,732	6,738,536
41 New Mexico	4,709,375		1,322,455	0	19,082	2,335,811
42 New York	58,906,825		20,048,385	26,365	327,401	22,268,424
43 North Carolina	20,767,584		5,347,094	0	86,000	10,814,155
44 North Dakota	3,540,666		1,135,779	0	24,877	1,433,484
45 Ohio	32,845,389		11,443,769	0	181,022	12,800,188
46 Oklahoma	11,136,078		3,617,467	64,583	94,811	4,711,254
47 Oregon	11,442,429		3,355,928	39,403	54,580	5,357,022
48 Pennsylvania	34,034,225		11,224,007	20,951	189,636	14,038,402
49 Rhode Island	3,514,852		1,283,146	0	24,182	1,312,291
50 South Carolina	7,986,420		2,090,962	10,400	45,916	4,045,535
51 South Dakota	3,685,267		1,129,253	0	36,525	1,578,770
52 Tennessee	16,078,039		4,440,234	7,916	95,147	7,879,338
53 Texas	34,955,794		7,813,182	119,368	177,659	18,194,182
54 Utah	5,455,355		1,616,986	5,600	20,243	2,261,574
55 Vermont	2,149,570		744,556	0	13,252	818,889
56 Virginia	12,027,174		3,599,736	0	46,435	5,720,257
57 Washington	12,942,217		4,969,030	34,942	78,911	4,864,378
58 West Virginia	7,630,358		2,072,229	0	48,025	3,903,114
59 Wisconsin	17,922,736		6,188,752	0	81,940	6,646,411
60 Wyoming	1,905,711		483,688	0	6,955	955,326
61 U. S. Service Schools				0	0	0
62 Canal Zone				0	0	0
63 Guam	285,914			0	44	273,370
64 Puerto Rico	4,698,476		1,034,767	10,400	21,033	2,105,544
65 Virgin Islands	42,587		3,687	0	0	33,000

OBLIGATIONS FOR STUDENT AID -- FY 1971 (continued)

97

		HEA IV-A EOG	HEA IV-B GUARANTEED LOANS			CUBAN LOANS 4/
			ADVANCES	INTEREST PAYMENTS 2/	AMOUNT BORROWED 3/	
TOTALS		\$177,337,214	\$55,257	\$147,457,953	\$1,043,990,980	\$3,245,068
10	Alabama	3,305,792			13,609,924	20,660
11	Alaska	81,509			193,702	0
12	Arizona	1,747,781			7,545,573	14,300
13	Arkansas	1,654,986			3,408,072	2,000
14	California	17,771,188			92,307,469	248,537
15	Colorado	2,259,628			23,889,557	3,000
16	Connecticut	2,120,738			30,949,612	9,575
17	Delaware	444,227			1,258,796	0
18	District of Columbia	1,342,227			3,279,620	65,343
19	Florida	4,325,462			19,121,202	1,742,984
20	Georgia	3,257,194			10,108,417	32,966
21	Hawaii	462,069			2,621,993	0
22	Idaho	670,980			6,255,843	0
23	Illinois	8,776,460			104,355,938	73,766
24	Indiana	4,640,438			28,990,181	47,815
25	Iowa	3,224,526			21,410,929	7,600
26	Kansas	2,703,186			8,987,134	23,250
27	Kentucky	2,685,746			8,100,499	15,750
28	Louisiana	3,086,339			6,674,023	146,483
29	Maine	745,446			6,777,096	0
30	Maryland	2,432,259			16,126,537	14,615
31	Massachusetts	6,347,191			21,770,063	34,920
32	Michigan	7,829,602			16,935,890	38,174
33	Minnesota	4,457,252			28,774,362	6,300
34	Mississippi	2,424,545			8,799,284	0
35	Missouri	3,957,148			7,349,765	10,982
36	Montana	859,663			6,233,981	1,000
37	Nebraska	1,561,250			9,124,989	17,183
38	Nevada	212,321			878,306	0
39	New Hampshire	775,324			2,485,970	1,000
40	New Jersey	3,896,368			46,483,191	134,965
41	New Mexico	1,032,027			5,950,088	17,750
42	New York	16,236,250			151,003,203	157,164
43	North Carolina	4,520,335			3,785,974	18,140
44	North Dakota	946,526			13,144,727	0
45	Ohio	8,420,410			23,357,558	23,363
46	Oklahoma	2,647,963			4,464,658	20,433
47	Oregon	2,580,239	55,257		9,518,415	15,100
48	Pennsylvania	8,561,229			105,504,956	32,656
49	Rhode Island	895,233			5,574,723	1,000
50	South Carolina	1,793,607			1,180,421	5,142
51	South Dakota	940,719			7,164,661	0
52	Tennessee	3,655,404			6,978,976	19,832
53	Texas	8,651,403			58,761,586	49,770
54	Utah	1,550,952			8,652,689	0
55	Vermont	572,873			2,884,655	0
56	Virginia	2,660,746			10,512,495	15,275
57	Washington	2,994,956			12,299,206	1,000
58	West Virginia	1,606,990			6,643,246	5,000
59	Wisconsin	5,005,633			24,187,245	5,350
60	Wyoming	459,742			1,093,991	0
61	U. S. Service Schools	0			10,241,101	0
62	Canal Zone	0			0	0
63	Guam	12,500			0	0
64	Puerto Rico	1,526,732			6,233,289	144,925
65	Virgin Islands	5,900			45,199	0

BREAKDOWN BY STATE NOT AVAILABLE

OBLIGATIONS FOR STUDENT SPECIAL SERVICES -- FY 1971

98

	BHE TOTAL	TALENT SEARCH	UPWARD BOUND	SPECIAL SERVICES	
TOTALS	\$48,499,196	\$4,999,990	\$28,499,206	\$15,000,000	
10 Alabama	954,967	102,000	522,967	330,000	
11 Alaska	540,000	125,000	260,000	155,000	
12 Arizona	698,984	35,000	356,984	307,000	
13 Arkansas	814,368	67,000	547,368	200,000	
14 California	4,330,327	589,408	1,691,919	2,049,000	
15 Colorado	764,496	109,000	325,496	330,000	
16 Connecticut	848,769	93,000	580,769	175,000	
17 Delaware	115,200	0	70,200	45,000	
18 District of Columbia	483,890	78,000	245,890	160,000	
19 Florida	1,315,057	94,000	821,057	400,000	
20 Georgia	1,853,323	89,000	1,233,323	531,000	
21 Hawaii	261,714	78,000	93,714	90,000	
22 Idaho	284,657	54,000	160,657	70,000	
23 Illinois	1,607,469	233,000	952,469	422,000	
24 Indiana	731,377	51,000	535,377	145,000	
25 Iowa	754,724	34,000	650,724	70,000	
26 Kansas	393,745	34,000	188,745	171,000	
27 Kentucky	1,290,579	52,000	918,579	320,000	
28 Louisiana	1,262,502	132,000	723,502	407,000	
29 Maine	324,807	0	249,807	75,000	
30 Maryland	764,480	87,000	347,480	330,000	
31 Massachusetts	1,666,246	147,000	1,217,246	302,000	
32 Michigan	1,377,269	105,000	872,269	400,000	
33 Minnesota	822,700	77,000	448,700	297,000	
34 Mississippi	851,172	84,000	409,172	358,000	
35 Missouri	725,508	64,000	431,508	230,000	
36 Montana	446,653	52,000	249,653	145,000	
37 Nebraska	325,100	50,000	140,100	135,000	
38 Nevada	297,026	37,000	165,026	95,000	
39 New Hampshire	162,237	45,000	117,237	0	
40 New Jersey	1,365,594	95,000	880,594	390,000	
41 New Mexico	784,629	142,000	307,629	335,000	
42 New York	3,155,920	265,000	1,938,920	952,000	
43 North Carolina	1,523,620	123,000	805,620	595,000	
44 North Dakota	347,500	60,000	182,500	105,000	
45 Ohio	1,914,369	152,000	1,257,369	505,000	
46 Oklahoma	879,962	68,000	591,962	220,000	
47 Oregon	565,167	34,000	346,167	185,000	
48 Pennsylvania	1,741,257	105,000	1,378,257	258,000	
49 Rhode Island	160,911	34,000	76,911	50,000	
50 South Carolina	782,650	56,000	385,650	341,000	
51 South Dakota	340,845	69,000	166,845	105,000	
52 Tennessee	1,158,400	130,582	727,818	300,000	
53 Texas	2,271,809	379,000	1,163,809	729,000	
54 Utah	405,397	63,000	262,397	80,000	
55 Vermont	156,000	17,000	64,000	75,000	
56 Virginia	1,100,361	92,000	705,361	303,000	
57 Washington	657,535	125,000	375,535	157,000	
58 West Virginia	942,338	60,000	636,338	246,000	
59 Wisconsin	560,300	69,000	291,300	200,000	
60 Wyoming	72,600	0	72,600	0	
61 U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0	
62 Canal Zone	0	0	0	0	
63 Guam	108,686	0	108,686	0	
64 Puerto Rico	339,000	64,000	150,000	125,000	
65 Virgin Islands	95,000	0	95,000	0	

Obligations for Construction Programs FY 1971

99

		HEFA TITLE I GRANTS				HEFA TITLE III DIRECT LOANS
		BHE TOTAL	TOTAL	SECTION 103-1	SECTION 104-2	
TOTALS		\$82,597,985	\$44,683,446	\$40,769,403	\$3,914,038	\$13,728,000
10	Alabama	2,571,110	979,584	979,584	0	1,236,000
11	Alaska	117,825	50,000	50,000	0	0
12	Arizona	1,090,050	430,224	430,224	0	600,000
13	Arkansas	794,596	506,528	97,736	408,792	0
14	California	4,492,530	3,406,876	3,369,174	37,702	0
15	Colorado	636,221	505,432	505,432	0	0
16	Connecticut	1,052,782	455,603	455,603	0	0
17	Delaware	255,942	96,399	96,399	0	0
18	District of Columbia	587,334	87,012	0	87,012	0
19	Florida	1,963,155	1,245,650	1,245,650	0	0
20	Georgia	1,222,992	992,859	804,532	188,327	0
21	Hawaii	164,710	160,870	160,870	0	0
22	Idaho	283,495	209,632	209,632	0	0
23	Illinois	2,879,724	1,731,891	1,731,891	0	0
24	Indiana	1,886,621	1,091,187	1,091,187	0	0
25	Iowa	1,010,029	765,821	765,821	0	0
26	Kansas	893,265	551,074	551,074	0	0
27	Kentucky	1,638,578	743,337	743,337	0	0
28	Louisiana	1,856,298	973,738	973,738	0	0
29	Maine	457,666	285,121	285,121	0	0
30	Maryland	1,090,234	669,591	669,591	0	0
31	Massachusetts	2,089,434	1,423,713	1,001,646	422,067	0
32	Michigan	2,421,253	1,775,561	1,775,561	0	0
33	Minnesota	1,518,841	1,094,957	1,094,957	0	0
34	Mississippi	1,284,438	642,105	642,105	0	537,000
35	Missouri	1,899,350	924,331	924,331	0	605,000
36	Montana	386,783	206,597	0	206,597	0
37	Nebraska	847,268	544,412	378,764	165,648	234,000
38	Nevada	112,400	68,519	68,519	0	0
39	New Hampshire	509,221	338,303	0	338,303	0
40	New Jersey	1,776,700	1,215,325	1,215,325	0	0
41	New Mexico	396,719	338,013	0	338,013	0
42	New York	5,138,268	2,871,414	2,871,414	0	0
43	North Carolina	2,644,069	1,281,318	1,281,318	0	1,130,000
44	North Dakota	281,559	224,566	203,758	20,808	0
45	Ohio	3,090,569	2,177,091	2,177,091	0	0
46	Oklahoma	800,264	603,363	603,363	0	0
47	Oregon	1,114,735	501,694	501,694	0	420,000
48	Pennsylvania	4,956,648	2,703,208	2,703,208	0	300,000
49	Rhode Island	502,982	184,366	184,366	0	0
50	South Carolina	6,450,386	744,237	744,237	0	5,253,000
51	South Dakota	374,675	223,487	0	223,487	0
52	Tennessee	1,705,377	960,979	960,979	0	466,000
53	Texas	4,340,616	2,323,488	2,323,488	0	0
54	Utah	377,933	314,296	254,072	60,924	0
55	Vermont	693,506	95,839	95,839	0	356,000
56	Virginia	2,813,497	1,330,435	1,330,435	0	1,207,000
57	Washington	894,279	705,129	705,129	0	0
58	West Virginia	1,211,966	969,734	0	969,734	0
59	Wisconsin	2,229,633	1,083,149	1,083,149	0	0
60	Wyoming	144,545	90,244	90,244	0	0
61	U. S. Service Schools	-	-	-	-	-
62	Canal Zone	-	-	-	-	-
63	Guam	76,280	50,000	0	50,000	0
64	Puerto Rico	1,108,410	684,374	337,750	346,624	0
66	Virgin Islands	1,460,234	50,000	0	50,000	1,384,000

Obligations for Construction Programs, FY 1971

100

		HEFA TITLE I, SECTION 105 (b)			
		TOTAL	ADMIN. EXP.	PLANNING GRANTS	SPEC. OPPOR- TUNITY GRANTS
TOTALS		\$5,924,796	\$2,619,391	\$1,928,542	\$1,376,863
10	Alabama	146,452	50,543	34,709	61,200
11	Alaska	28,266	7,400	20,866	0
12	Arizona	59,826	31,449	28,377	0
13	Arkansas	66,602	39,594	27,008	0
14	California	456,823	125,000	111,933	219,890
15	Colorado	130,789	48,064	31,817	50,908
16	Connecticut	95,244	40,714	34,805	19,725
17	Delaware	44,517	22,274	22,293	0
18	District of Columbia	142,385	34,628	27,757	75,000
19	Florida	197,573	67,425	43,845	86,303
20	Georgia	89,842	51,711	38,131	0
21	Hawaii	3,840	3,840	0	0
22	Idaho	55,978	32,292	23,686	0
23	Illinois	230,796	108,263	67,533	55,000
24	Indiana	109,742	70,796	38,946	0
25	Iowa	104,738	33,350	36,388	35,000
26	Kansas	88,673	52,769	35,904	0
27	Kentucky	37,390	26,615	10,775	0
28	Louisiana	194,870	48,602	31,333	114,935
29	Maine	118,385	22,481	24,684	71,220
30	Maryland	113,278	51,794	36,034	25,450
31	Massachusetts	115,771	58,952	56,819	0
32	Michigan	211,601	99,817	56,784	55,000
33	Minnesota	85,518	45,717	39,801	0
34	Mississippi	79,743	47,456	32,287	0
35	Missouri	106,624	63,848	42,776	0
36	Montana	56,877	32,812	24,065	0
37	Nebraska	68,856	40,088	28,768	0
38	Nevada	43,881	22,479	21,402	0
39	New Hampshire	59,625	34,200	25,425	0
40	New Jersey	98,206	58,034	40,172	0
41	New Mexico	58,706	34,241	24,465	0
42	New York	280,179	127,000	99,568	53,611
43	North Carolina	120,512	72,968	47,544	0
44	North Dakota	56,993	32,851	24,142	0
45	Ohio	180,048	76,811	57,117	46,120
46	Oklahoma	156,125	48,203	32,922	75,000
47	Oregon	82,334	49,285	33,049	0
48	Pennsylvania	315,566	112,658	68,823	134,085
49	Rhode Island	59,245	34,299	24,946	0
50	South Carolina	103,160	46,076	32,084	25,000
51	South Dakota	74,641	33,607	23,034	18,000
52	Tennessee	86,459	48,723	37,736	0
53	Texas	163,204	96,416	66,788	0
54	Utah	62,937	35,746	27,191	0
55	Vermont	17,650	17,650	0	0
56	Virginia	156,792	57,800	39,470	59,522
57	Washington	74,766	38,092	36,674	0
58	West Virginia	63,823	36,020	27,803	0
59	Wisconsin	113,409	70,216	43,193	0
60	Wyoming	51,087	28,986	22,101	0
61	U. S. Service Schools	-	-	-	-
62	Canal Zone	-	-	-	-
63	Guam	26,280	5,997	20,283	0
64	Puerto Rico	151,935	31,789	24,252	95,894
65	Virgin Islands	26,234	6,000	20,234	0

Obligations for Construction Programs, FY 1971

101

		HFA III, SEC. 306 ANNUAL INTEREST GRANTS			
		TOTAL	NEW GRANTS	CONTINUATION	
TOTALS		\$18,261,743	\$14,503,934	\$3,757,809	
10	Alabama	209,074	134,707	74,367	
11	Alaska	39,559	39,559	0	
12	Arizona	0	0	0	
13	Arkansas	221,456	143,749	77,707	
14	California	628,831	515,587	113,244	
15	Colorado	0	0	0	
16	Connecticut	501,935	305,441	196,494	
17	Delaware	115,026	115,026	0	
18	District of Columbia	357,937	310,431	47,506	
19	Florida	519,932	272,935	246,997	
20	Georgia	140,291	140,291	0	
21	Hawaii	0	0	0	
22	Idaho	17,885	0	17,885	
23	Illinois	917,037	851,170	65,867	
24	Indiana	685,692	475,871	209,821	
25	Iowa	139,470	92,964	46,506	
26	Kansas	253,518	253,518	0	
27	Kentucky	857,851	718,116	139,735	
28	Louisiana	687,690	543,249	144,441	
29	Maine	54,160	30,710	23,442	
30	Maryland	307,365	154,942	152,423	
31	Massachusetts	549,950	417,936	132,014	
32	Michigan	434,091	412,151	21,940	
33	Minnesota	338,366	314,989	23,377	
34	Mississippi	25,590	25,590	0	
35	Missouri	263,395	126,606	136,789	
36	Montana	123,309	123,309	0	
37	Nebraska	0	0	0	
38	Nevada	0	0	0	
39	New Hampshire	111,293	90,800	20,493	
40	New Jersey	463,169	463,169	0	
41	New Mexico	0	0	0	
42	New York	1,986,675	1,655,404	331,271	
43	North Carolina	112,239	112,239	0	
44	North Dakota	0	0	0	
45	Ohio	733,430	532,397	201,033	
46	Oklahoma	40,776	5,647	35,129	
47	Oregon	110,707	110,707	0	
48	Pennsylvania	1,637,874	1,256,301	381,573	
49	Rhode Island	259,371	74,902	184,469	
50	South Carolina	349,989	349,989	0	
51	South Dakota	76,547	76,547	0	
52	Tennessee	191,939	191,939	0	
53	Texas	1,853,924	1,375,059	478,865	
54	Utah	0	0	0	
55	Vermont	224,017	112,266	111,751	
56	Virginia	119,270	111,447	7,823	
57	Washington	114,314	114,314	0	
58	West Virginia	178,409	116,673	61,736	
59	Wisconsin	1,033,075	959,964	73,111	
60	Wyoming	3,214	3,214	0	
61	U. S. Service Schools	-	-	-	
62	Canal Zone	-	-	-	
63	Guam	0	0	0	
64	Puerto Rico	272,101	272,101	0	
66	Virgin Islands	0	0	0	

	BHE TOTAL	EPDA PART E INSTITUTES	EPDA PART E FELLOWSHIPS	NDEA IV FELLOWSHIPS	
TOTALS	\$ 57,285,500	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$47,285,500	
10 Alabama	730,400	212,000	43,200	475,200	
11 Alaska	32,400	0	0	32,400	
12 Arizona	820,373	68,373	66,200	685,800	
13 Arkansas	253,716	30,716	82,600	140,400	
14 California	4,758,782	376,332	223,700	4,158,750	
15 Colorado	1,159,680	203,080	76,400	880,200	
16 Connecticut	1,198,032	45,782	32,400	1,119,850	
17 Delaware	202,802	67,802	0	135,000	
18 District of Columbia	734,300	48,500	27,000	658,800	
19 Florida	1,922,629	426,179	198,400	1,298,050	
20 Georgia	1,520,466	192,166	313,100	1,015,200	
21 Hawaii	421,398	53,898	113,700	253,800	
22 Idaho	136,000	0	28,000	108,000	
23 Illinois	2,798,595	78,095	259,400	2,461,100	
24 Indiana	1,865,561	151,411	124,500	1,589,650	
25 Iowa	1,000,700	37,500	99,200	864,000	
26 Kansas	1,059,621	56,621	274,000	729,000	
27 Kentucky	650,610	120,210	98,400	432,000	
28 Louisiana	1,015,248	106,048	56,000	853,200	
29 Maine	218,483	94,283	0	124,200	
30 Maryland	1,085,400	0	54,000	1,031,400	
31 Massachusetts	2,675,750	0	173,500	2,502,250	
32 Michigan	1,751,851	43,451	207,200	1,501,200	
33 Minnesota	762,389	26,789	60,600	675,000	
34 Mississippi	452,270	88,470	72,200	291,600	
35 Missouri	1,427,150	26,550	99,200	1,301,400	
36 Montana	175,402	51,202	0	124,200	
37 Nebraska	386,400	30,000	37,800	318,600	
38 Nevada	64,800	0	0	64,800	
39 New Hampshire	239,300	12,500	0	226,800	
40 New Jersey	1,254,092	16,492	125,200	1,112,400	
41 New Mexico	470,100	0	113,700	356,400	
42 New York	6,185,930	227,480	583,400	5,375,050	
43 North Carolina	1,704,846	352,646	115,600	1,236,600	
44 North Dakota	203,600	20,000	0	183,600	
45 Ohio	2,418,531	448,031	37,300	1,933,200	
46 Oklahoma	720,800	50,000	66,000	604,800	
47 Oregon	725,689	28,289	22,400	675,000	
48 Pennsylvania	2,969,459	120,659	138,000	2,710,800	
49 Rhode Island	588,600	0	0	588,600	
50 South Carolina	566,446	143,246	99,200	324,000	
51 South Dakota	188,732	37,532	21,600	129,600	
52 Tennessee	1,295,148	202,048	196,700	896,400	
53 Texas	2,160,938	366,838	223,900	1,570,200	
54 Utah	615,600	0	32,400	583,200	
55 Vermont	118,800	0	0	118,800	
56 Virginia	1,017,900	175,500	54,000	788,400	
57 Washington	1,226,100	72,600	219,300	934,200	
58 West Virginia	178,200	0	48,600	129,600	
59 Wisconsin	918,988	43,188	49,600	826,200	
60 Wyoming	156,600	0	32,400	124,200	
61 U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0	
62 Canal Zone	0	0	0	0	
63 Guam	0	0	0	0	
64 Puerto Rico	79,893	47,493	0	32,400	
65 Virgin Islands	0	0	0	0	

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROGRAM ASSISTANCE -- FY 1971

103

	BHE TOTAL	DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS	COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	LAND-GRANT COLLEGES	UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICES
TOTALS	\$57,504,403	\$33,850,000	\$1,600,000	\$12,680,000	\$9,374,403
10 Alabama	3,473,359	2,926,391	133,000	240,998	172,970
11 Alaska	408,556	100,000	0	202,838	105,718
12 Arizona	365,879	0	15,000	216,342	134,537
13 Arkansas	1,251,002	872,500	15,000	222,418	141,084
14 California	1,401,607	453,000	54,000	397,252	497,355
15 Colorado	707,837	325,000	18,000	222,012	142,825
16 Connecticut	537,164	134,000	10,000	231,817	161,347
17 Delaware	443,144	126,500	0	205,601	111,043
18 District of Columbia	548,704	186,500	36,000	209,588	116,616
19 Florida	1,655,338	1,093,536	71,000	262,142	228,660
20 Georgia	3,535,326	3,000,971	90,000	249,486	194,869
21 Hawaii	613,998	275,000	15,000	207,941	116,057
22 Idaho	323,062	0	0	208,373	114,689
23 Illinois	1,255,215	574,666	27,000	326,519	327,030
24 Indiana	463,453	0	0	258,515	204,938
25 Iowa	935,400	513,300	30,000	234,607	157,493
26 Kansas	1,137,028	752,220	10,000	227,342	147,466
27 Kentucky	995,725	550,800	40,000	238,129	166,796
28 Louisiana	2,069,675	1,616,934	35,000	240,876	176,865
29 Maine	352,426	0	20,000	212,164	120,262
30 Maryland	1,259,503	803,600	40,000	238,914	176,989
31 Massachusetts	496,281	0	19,000	264,615	212,666
32 Michigan	995,871	383,000	35,000	298,182	279,689
33 Minnesota	463,735	0	45,000	242,844	175,891
34 Mississippi	2,564,133	2,088,130	100,000	227,336	148,667
35 Missouri	1,292,825	823,100	20,000	254,214	195,511
36 Montana	322,888	0	0	208,468	114,420
37 Nebraska	547,816	200,000	0	217,712	130,104
38 Nevada	312,882	0	0	203,580	109,302
39 New Hampshire	512,182	170,000	20,000	207,617	114,565
40 New Jersey	648,937	107,321	19,000	276,138	246,478
41 New Mexico	542,529	200,000	10,000	211,935	120,594
42 New York	1,088,401	100,000	101,000	410,619	476,782
43 North Carolina	4,366,999	3,806,514	97,000	257,180	206,305
44 North Dakota	763,865	425,000	18,000	207,937	112,928
45 Ohio	1,449,637	658,000	150,000	321,816	319,821
46 Oklahoma	1,414,886	1,017,000	16,000	229,220	152,666
47 Oregon	578,716	200,000	15,000	222,197	141,519
48 Pennsylvania	1,223,804	508,306	30,000	342,059	343,439
49 Rhode Island	396,278	51,679	15,000	210,787	118,812
50 South Carolina	1,909,122	1,499,923	24,000	229,902	155,297
51 South Dakota	537,318	200,000	15,000	208,540	113,778
52 Tennessee	1,938,596	1,484,950	27,000	244,767	181,879
53 Texas	2,977,058	2,289,662	39,000	320,226	328,170
54 Utah	551,638	219,100	0	211,177	121,361
55 Vermont	313,781	0	0	204,893	108,888
56 Virginia	1,924,994	1,400,822	79,000	249,785	195,387
57 Washington	574,095	160,000	10,000	235,808	168,287
58 West Virginia	1,141,535	761,500	19,000	223,348	137,687
59 Wisconsin	536,840	100,000	0	249,595	187,245
60 Wyoming	310,813	0	0	204,142	106,671
61 U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0	0
62 Canal Zone	0	0	0	0	0
63 Guam	26,948	0	0	0	26,948
64 Puerto Rico	903,364	575,000	18,000	229,487	80,877
65 Virgin Islands	142,235	116,075	0	0	26,160

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROGRAM ASSISTANCE -- FY 1971 (continued)

104

		HEA VI-A EQUIPMENT GRANTS 1/				
		TOTAL	CATEGORY I	CATEGORY II		
TOTALS		\$6,994,601	\$5,999,796	\$994,805		
10	Alabama	114,555	98,190	16,365		
11	Alaska	4,384	3,757	627		
12	Arizona	78,643	71,616	7,027		
13	Arkansas	66,571	54,635	11,936		
14	California	794,436	680,945	113,491		
15	Colorado	101,014	86,584	14,430		
16	Connecticut	83,405	71,490	11,915		
17	Delaware	15,623	13,391	2,232		
18	District of Columbia	49,469	42,402	7,067		
19	Florida	199,228	170,767	28,461		
20	Georgia	123,745	106,067	17,678		
21	Hawaii	25,825	22,134	3,691		
22	Idaho	31,226	26,765	4,461		
23	Illinois	323,725	277,479	46,246		
24	Indiana	175,020	150,017	25,003		
25	Iowa	114,471	98,118	16,353		
26	Kansas	96,786	82,959	13,827		
27	Kentucky	106,780	91,525	15,255		
28	Louisiana	127,929	109,654	18,275		
29	Maine	29,883	25,614	4,269		
30	Maryland	107,422	92,076	15,346		
31	Massachusetts	240,666	206,285	34,381		
32	Michigan	302,450	259,243	43,207		
33	Minnesota	150,434	128,943	21,491		
34	Mississippi	86,275	73,950	12,325		
35	Missouri	163,734	140,343	23,391		
36	Montana	29,345	25,153	4,192		
37	Nebraska	61,100	54,649	6,451		
38	Nevada	9,483	8,128	1,355		
39	New Hampshire	28,594	24,482	4,112		
40	New Jersey	126,991	108,850	18,141		
41	New Mexico	41,446	35,598	5,848		
42	New York	551,692	472,879	78,813		
43	North Carolina	172,419	147,788	24,631		
44	North Dakota	32,912	28,210	4,702		
45	Ohio	321,162	275,282	45,880		
46	Oklahoma	114,174	97,863	16,311		
47	Oregon	94,680	81,154	13,526		
48	Pennsylvania	348,488	298,703	49,785		
49	Rhode Island	37,708	32,321	5,387		
50	South Carolina	68,539	58,748	9,791		
51	South Dakota	32,790	28,106	4,684		
52	Tennessee	139,471	119,546	19,925		
53	Texas	390,794	334,967	55,827		
54	Utah	75,961	65,110	10,851		
55	Vermont	20,882	17,899	2,983		
56	Virginia	126,769	108,659	18,110		
57	Washington	136,760	117,234	19,526		
58	West Virginia	70,079	60,068	10,011		
59	Wisconsin	172,363	147,740	24,623		
60	Wyoming	14,153	12,131	2,022		
61	U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0		
62	Canal Zone	0	0	0		
63	Guam	1,477	1,477	0		
64	Puerto Rico	59,976	51,408	8,568		
65	Virgin Islands	694	694	0		

Footnotes

(Obligations by State, FY 1971)

Summary by Budget Category

- 1/ State subtotals do not add up to the BHE Grand total because the expenditures for interest payments under the Guaranteed Loan Program are not available on a State by State basis.

Student Aid

- 1/ State subtotals do not add up to BHE total because the expenditures for interest payments under the Guaranteed Loan Program are not available on a State by State basis.
- 2/ Includes special allowance.
- 3/ The amount of funds borrowed under the Guaranteed Loan Program are not added into the BHE total column because these funds are lent to the students by commercial lending institutions.
- 4/ Obligations for loans to Cuban students are not added into the BHE total column because this program is administered by BHE with funds appropriated to the Welfare administration.

Construction

- 1/ Section 103 includes \$497,914 recovered prior-year funds available for reobligation.
- 2/ Section 104 includes \$522,084 unobligated balance from FY 1970 and \$713,448 recovered prior-year funds available for reobligation.

Program Assistance

- 1/ Since the HEA VI-A Equipment Program was transferred to the Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology in FY 1971, it is not included in the BHE total.

BHE Obligations FY 1970, Summary by Budget Category

	BHE TOTAL	1/ PROGRAM ASSISTANCE	PROFESSIONAL TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT	CONSTRUCTION	STUDENT AID
TOTALS	\$854,270,109	\$55,733,389	\$58,813,000	\$88,114,752	\$608,310,010
10 Alabama	16,317,506	3,192,339	758,800	1,652,390	9,812,774
11 Alaska	1,128,650	369,032	31,800	128,354	307,415
12 Arizona	8,113,341	366,324	1,013,200	734,227	5,269,698
13 Arkansas	9,036,233	1,080,462	252,400	915,079	5,938,136
14 California	66,389,200	1,539,323	5,333,956	7,852,194	48,358,104
15 Colorado	10,366,540	660,391	1,162,336	1,031,863	7,052,114
16 Connecticut	9,576,894	473,880	1,235,300	1,106,001	5,909,472
17 Delaware	1,950,346	417,580	165,942	206,566	1,050,363
18 District of Columbia	6,277,359	468,492	1,037,280	367,553	3,934,234
19 Florida	20,457,674	1,498,258	1,666,900	3,119,032	13,050,163
20 Georgia	17,550,404	3,157,828	1,450,109	1,705,533	9,835,684
21 Hawaii	2,779,951	531,486	372,700	283,092	1,330,527
22 Idaho	3,824,943	330,904	153,300	996,591	2,048,144
23 Illinois	33,037,146	1,271,805	2,832,439	3,446,514	23,999,566
24 Indiana	19,005,436	728,538	1,963,225	2,062,980	13,476,594
25 Iowa	13,692,114	958,539	1,031,634	1,356,871	9,538,952
26 Kansas	11,580,607	1,136,023	1,019,075	1,046,902	8,053,884
27 Kentucky	13,449,185	1,099,720	667,360	1,691,802	8,854,955
28 Louisiana	16,320,023	1,650,401	1,034,711	2,660,481	9,919,767
29 Maine	3,575,106	401,515	118,500	499,410	2,255,899
30 Maryland	11,172,835	1,183,531	1,098,100	1,688,430	6,683,291
31 Massachusetts	25,554,667	649,603	2,749,549	2,419,479	18,139,018
32 Michigan	27,737,488	797,516	1,837,925	3,222,597	20,484,141
33 Minnesota	15,657,046	607,876	677,550	1,746,346	11,726,780
34 Mississippi	12,777,561	2,514,704	488,066	1,038,217	8,118,811
35 Missouri	18,075,125	1,297,043	1,717,569	1,804,676	12,448,396
36 Montana	4,540,093	405,648	201,122	426,711	3,084,488
37 Nebraska	6,491,316	654,380	360,704	659,866	4,524,811
38 Nevada	1,626,250	316,308	90,600	143,803	771,563
39 New Hampshire	3,565,626	499,344	278,500	378,487	2,226,697
40 New Jersey	15,467,683	609,228	1,689,348	2,020,063	9,827,487
41 New Mexico	5,530,410	493,698	481,950	554,415	3,470,796
42 New York	59,341,184	1,214,864	6,068,943	7,537,032	41,731,851
43 North Carolina	23,221,628	4,016,961	1,536,039	2,363,740	14,241,476
44 North Dakota	4,546,311	706,815	262,300	707,221	2,642,594
45 Ohio	32,444,425	1,626,376	2,173,946	4,002,057	22,721,560
46 Oklahoma	12,492,163	1,423,269	621,800	1,151,000	8,406,568
47 Oregon	9,881,483	538,406	947,500	939,192	6,878,646
48 Pennsylvania	35,150,238	1,459,373	2,820,577	4,920,673	23,923,773
49 Rhode Island	4,278,166	347,420	557,289	605,034	2,588,548
50 South Carolina	8,995,993	1,658,605	414,400	1,131,636	5,239,566
51 South Dakota	4,445,580	430,288	223,532	816,775	2,680,359
52 Tennessee	17,700,780	1,987,417	1,360,090	1,939,112	11,339,962
53 Texas	37,268,837	3,009,248	2,277,822	4,647,342	25,463,174
54 Utah	6,103,397	393,047	689,000	587,343	4,019,524
55 Vermont	2,498,098	368,371	121,900	326,343	1,627,437
56 Virginia	13,554,296	1,678,113	1,040,300	1,698,834	8,229,213
57 Washington	13,574,413	617,760	1,250,900	1,348,616	9,664,694
58 West Virginia	8,291,318	967,707	121,900	987,121	5,340,688
59 Wisconsin	16,840,438	661,691	996,512	1,970,135	12,661,899
60 Wyoming	2,007,371	314,679	183,600	200,896	1,219,918
61 U. S. Service Schools	-	-	-	-	-
62 Canal Zone	-	-	-	-	-
63 Guam	420,112	126,994	-	105,926	76,454
64 Puerto Rico	5,149,419	738,078	122,700	860,949	3,150,596
66 Virgin Islands	563,161	86,188	-	301,250	32,166

BHE Obligations FY 1970, Summary by Budget Category (cont.)

107

	STUDENT SPECIAL SERVICES				
TOTALS	\$43,299,038				
10 Alabama	901,203				
11 Alaska	292,049				
12 Arizona	729,892				
13 Arkansas	800,156				
14 California	3,305,623				
15 Colorado	459,836				
16 Connecticut	852,241				
17 Delaware	109,895				
18 District of Columbia	469,800				
19 Florida	1,123,321				
20 Georgia	1,401,250				
21 Hawaii	262,146				
22 Idaho	296,004				
23 Illinois	1,486,822				
24 Indiana	774,099				
25 Iowa	806,118				
26 Kansas	324,723				
27 Kentucky	1,135,348				
28 Louisiana	1,054,663				
29 Maine	299,782				
30 Maryland	519,483				
31 Massachusetts	1,597,018				
32 Michigan	1,395,309				
33 Minnesota	898,494				
34 Mississippi	617,763				
35 Missouri	807,441				
36 Montana	422,124				
37 Nebraska	291,555				
38 Nevada	303,976				
39 New Hampshire	182,598				
40 New Jersey	1,321,557				
41 New Mexico	529,551				
42 New York	2,788,494				
43 North Carolina	1,013,412				
44 North Dakota	227,381				
45 Ohio	1,920,486				
46 Oklahoma	889,526				
47 Oregon	577,739				
48 Pennsylvania	2,025,842				
49 Rhode Island	179,875				
50 South Carolina	551,786				
51 South Dakota	294,626				
52 Tennessee	1,074,199				
53 Texas	1,871,251				
54 Utah	414,483				
55 Vermont	54,047				
56 Virginia	907,836				
57 Washington	692,443				
58 West Virginia	873,902				
59 Wisconsin	550,201				
60 Wyoming	88,278				
61 U. S. Service Schools	-				
62 Canal Zone	-				
63 Guam	110,738				
64 Puerto Rico	277,096				
66 Virgin Islands	143,557				

Obligations for Student Aid, FY 1970

108

	BHE TOTAL	NDEA II - NDSLP			HEA IV-C CWSP
		FCC	LOANS TO INST.	CANCELLATIONS	
TOTALS	\$608,310,010	\$188,586,995	\$1,539,725	\$4,098,714	\$146,539,379
10 Alabama	9,812,774	2,723,200	1,679	65,640	3,898,655
11 Alaska	307,415	82,030	-	846	141,039
12 Arizona	5,269,698	2,162,167	4,190	29,738	1,459,803
13 Arkansas	5,988,136	1,821,555	4,309	60,301	2,559,171
14 California	48,358,104	19,240,987	201,005	292,630	12,826,286
15 Colorado	7,052,114	2,803,959	-	65,553	1,998,802
16 Connecticut	5,909,472	2,390,823	-	50,420	1,553,229
17 Delaware	1,050,363	359,374	-	3,136	320,153
18 District of Columbia	3,934,234	1,621,846	32,756	22,091	1,084,741
19 Florida	13,050,163	4,549,558	17,648	78,050	4,025,307
20 Georgia	9,835,684	3,240,508	-	47,716	3,354,360
21 Hawaii	1,330,527	400,396	-	6,022	601,709
22 Idaho	2,048,144	797,527	6,179	17,481	648,557
23 Illinois	23,999,566	9,409,954	53,117	195,974	6,123,321
24 Indiana	13,476,594	5,326,714	255,140	135,950	3,180,690
25 Iowa	9,538,952	3,722,939	89,777	134,010	2,320,126
26 Kansas	8,053,884	3,256,717	155,621	97,995	1,803,151
27 Kentucky	8,854,955	2,985,847	-	80,676	3,089,132
28 Louisiana	9,919,767	3,587,871	72,923	53,880	3,518,493
29 Maine	2,255,899	771,868	-	19,568	728,863
30 Maryland	6,683,291	2,749,077	5,700	28,244	1,886,300
31 Massachusetts	18,139,018	7,061,036	29,099	110,666	5,021,217
32 Michigan	20,484,141	8,690,339	24,541	180,593	4,773,268
33 Minnesota	11,726,780	4,548,774	30,230	164,650	2,843,426
34 Mississippi	8,118,811	2,297,922	8,619	64,008	3,385,062
35 Missouri	12,448,396	4,901,774	77,152	125,090	3,520,380
36 Montana	3,084,488	864,228	-	23,121	1,394,139
37 Nebraska	4,524,811	1,846,632	11,126	47,579	1,142,874
38 Nevada	771,563	233,905	-	3,609	318,269
39 New Hampshire	2,226,697	799,685	-	18,096	663,816
40 New Jersey	9,827,487	3,391,489	-	66,340	3,076,858
41 New Mexico	3,470,796	1,025,496	-	25,236	1,319,269
42 New York	41,731,851	15,023,262	28,423	349,095	11,523,975
43 North Carolina	14,241,476	4,547,013	28,664	102,366	5,270,033
44 North Dakota	2,642,594	943,419	-	28,214	780,361
45 Ohio	22,721,560	9,315,873	27,554	189,910	5,571,175
46 Oklahoma	8,406,568	3,275,618	50,395	109,927	2,465,028
47 Oregon	6,878,646	2,531,864	33,835	62,600	1,959,247
48 Pennsylvania	23,923,773	9,644,385	19,607	212,615	6,300,466
49 Rhode Island	2,588,548	1,088,038	0	23,927	583,283
50 South Carolina	5,239,566	1,817,735	9,943	35,837	1,797,651
51 South Dakota	2,680,359	922,164	-	40,549	777,246
52 Tennessee	11,339,962	3,923,537	9,825	90,058	3,687,842
53 Texas	25,463,174	8,734,437	149,891	196,000	8,202,251
54 Utah	4,019,524	1,367,227	5,650	17,756	1,168,191
55 Vermont	1,627,437	608,630	-	15,326	452,381
56 Virginia	8,229,213	3,118,465	22,647	53,313	2,364,088
57 Washington	9,664,694	3,995,625	47,204	89,564	2,584,301
58 West Virginia	5,340,688	1,820,335	1,111	46,523	1,938,919
59 Wisconsin	12,661,899	4,807,500	17,273	90,550	3,127,576
60 Wyoming	1,219,918	409,857	-	8,752	402,609
61 U. S. Service Schools	-	-	-	-	-
62 Canal Zone	-	-	-	-	-
63 Guam	76,454	-	-	-	56,254
64 Puerto Rico	3,150,596	1,031,845	6,892	20,923	743,036
66 Virgin Islands	32,166	3,966	-	-	23,000

Obligations for Student Aid, FY 1970

(cont.)

109

HEA IV-A EOG	HEA IV-B GUARANTEED LOANS			CUBAN LOANS
	ADVANCES	INT. PAYMENTS	2/ AMT. BORROWED	
\$164,600,000	\$68,580	\$102,876,617	\$839,666,044	\$3,496,131
3,123,600	-	-	11,956,979	24,940
83,500	-	-	109,562	-
1,613,800	-	-	6,404,204	6,750
1,542,800	-	-	3,206,249	2,785
15,797,196	-	-	94,947,703	200,487
2,183,800	-	-	15,747,191	5,750
1,915,000	-	-	27,963,752	16,260
367,700	-	-	1,003,672	4,195
1,172,800	-	-	1,756,834	92,920
4,199,600	-	-	14,832,670	1,722,719
3,193,100	-	-	9,517,143	55,244
322,400	-	-	2,423,287	-
578,400	-	-	4,619,682	-
8,217,200	-	-	48,065,493	85,707
4,578,100	-	-	22,736,960	40,850
3,272,100	-	-	19,122,306	9,275
2,740,400	-	-	7,955,863	29,970
2,699,300	-	-	6,369,547	16,549
2,686,600	-	-	5,350,143	191,611
735,600	-	-	5,925,263	-
2,013,970	-	-	13,705,894	17,941
5,917,000	-	-	19,765,223	33,270
6,815,400	-	-	10,801,418	65,198
4,139,700	-	-	26,246,240	7,175
2,363,200	-	-	8,160,581	-
3,824,000	-	-	4,912,470	12,183
803,000	-	-	5,968,442	1,999
1,476,600	-	-	6,658,675	19,540
213,200	12,580	-	500,144	-
745,100	-	-	2,344,262	1,000
3,292,800	-	-	40,745,256	133,154
1,100,795	-	-	2,577,431	14,025
14,807,096	-	-	142,544,794	173,096
4,293,400	-	-	2,511,407	28,697
890,600	-	-	11,863,700	-
7,617,048	-	-	11,784,166	28,451
2,505,600	-	-	4,070,332	34,625
2,235,100	56,000	-	8,183,383	29,200
7,746,700	-	-	61,482,371	46,992
893,300	-	-	5,148,460	1,000
1,578,400	-	-	97,312	19,150
940,400	-	-	5,857,668	-
3,628,700	-	-	5,880,337	23,415
8,180,595	-	-	48,248,157	98,957
1,460,700	-	-	7,924,435	-
551,100	-	-	2,499,230	9,000
2,670,700	-	-	10,072,971	15,225
2,948,000	-	-	9,232,702	4,200
1,533,800	-	-	7,627,157	2,100
4,619,000	-	-	19,664,715	11,350
398,700	-	-	939,884	-
-	-	-	10,380,020	-
-	-	-	-	-
20,200	-	-	-	-
1,347,900	-	-	5,213,224	159,176
5,200	-	-	39,080	-

BREAKDOWN NOT AVAILABLE BY STATE

Obligations for Student Special Services, FY 1970

110

	BHE TOTAL	HEA IV-A SEC.408, ETS	HEA IV-A SECTION 408 UPWARD BOUND	HEA IV-A SECTION 408 SPEC. SERV.	
TOTALS	\$43,299,038	\$4,999,998	\$28,299,040	\$10,000,000	
10 Alabama	901,203	118,864	609,339	173,000	
11 Alaska	292,049	45,000	197,049	50,000	
12 Arizona	729,892	35,000	462,892	232,000	
13 Arkansas	800,156	85,131	546,025	169,000	
14 California	3,305,623	550,335	1,712,288	1,043,000	
15 Colorado	459,836	63,000	254,836	142,000	
16 Connecticut	852,241	98,630	653,611	100,000	
17 Delaware	109,895	-	64,895	45,000	
18 District of Columbia	469,800	86,000	223,800	160,000	
19 Florida	1,123,321	97,262	791,059	235,000	
20 Georgia	1,401,250	94,991	1,006,259	300,000	
21 Hawaii	262,146	77,479	94,667	90,000	
22 Idaho	296,004	63,000	163,004	70,000	
23 Illinois	1,486,822	213,000	932,822	341,000	
24 Indiana	774,099	45,442	558,657	170,000	
25 Iowa	806,118	40,000	656,118	110,000	
26 Kansas	324,723	34,000	190,723	100,000	
27 Kentucky	1,135,348	54,000	907,348	174,000	
28 Louisiana	1,054,663	128,337	559,326	367,000	
29 Maine	299,782	-	249,782	50,000	
30 Maryland	519,483	63,000	281,483	175,000	
31 Massachusetts	1,597,018	124,000	1,228,018	245,000	
32 Michigan	1,395,309	171,000	984,309	240,000	
33 Minnesota	898,494	137,728	433,766	327,000	
34 Mississippi	617,763	83,389	330,374	204,000	
35 Missouri	807,441	134,000	516,441	157,000	
36 Montana	422,124	50,000	275,124	97,000	
37 Nebraska	291,555	55,000	136,555	100,000	
38 Nevada	303,976	50,000	163,976	90,000	
39 New Hampshire	182,598	50,000	117,598	15,000	
40 New Jersey	1,321,557	110,000	991,557	220,000	
41 New Mexico	529,551	108,695	320,856	100,000	
42 New York	2,788,494	314,901	1,902,593	571,000	
43 North Carolina	1,013,412	72,565	550,847	390,000	
44 North Dakota	227,381	40,000	172,381	15,000	
45 Ohio	1,920,486	124,112	1,339,374	457,000	
46 Oklahoma	889,526	68,162	651,364	170,000	
47 Oregon	577,739	59,000	343,739	175,000	
48 Pennsylvania	2,025,842	160,000	1,450,842	415,000	
49 Rhode Island	179,875	34,900	84,975	60,000	
50 South Carolina	551,786	43,860	262,926	245,000	
51 South Dakota	294,626	59,000	160,626	75,000	
52 Tennessee	1,074,199	147,000	731,199	196,000	
53 Texas	1,871,251	374,302	1,155,949	341,000	
54 Utah	414,483	66,307	278,176	70,000	
55 Vermont	54,047	19,050	19,997	15,000	
56 Virginia	907,836	45,686	699,150	163,000	
57 Washington	692,443	110,000	396,443	186,000	
58 West Virginia	873,902	57,870	661,032	155,000	
59 Wisconsin	550,201	71,000	329,201	150,000	
60 Wyoming	88,278	-	73,278	15,000	
61 U. S. Service Schools	-	-	-	-	
62 Canal Zone	-	-	-	-	
63 Guam	110,738	-	110,738	-	
64 Puerto Rico	277,096	66,000	166,096	45,000	
66 Virgin Islands	143,557	-	143,557	-	

Obligations for Construction Programs, FY 1970

111

	BHE TOTAL	HEFA TITLE I GRANTS			HEFA TITLE II
		TOTAL	SECTION 103	SECTION 104	
TOTALS	\$88,114,752	\$73,161,989	\$40,365,372	\$32,796,617	\$405,140
10 Alabama	1,652,390	1,486,222	994,972	491,250	-
11 Alaska	128,354	100,000	0	100,000	-
12 Arizona	734,227	663,369	388,282	275,087	-
13 Arkansas	915,079	773,034	459,141	313,893	-
14 California	7,852,194	6,323,301	3,211,049	3,112,252	-
15 Colorado	1,031,863	845,564	493,581	351,983	-
16 Connecticut	1,106,001	822,901	436,967	385,934	-
17 Delaware	206,566	162,348	0	162,348	-
18 District of Columbia	367,553	230,786	0	230,786	-
19 Florida	3,119,032	2,641,452	1,293,421	1,348,031	-
20 Georgia	1,705,533	1,618,532	1,095,526	523,006	-
21 Hawaii	283,092	279,742	171,585	108,157	-
22 Idaho	996,591	322,716	210,209	112,507	-
23 Illinois	3,446,514	3,128,411	1,694,867	1,433,544	-
24 Indiana	2,062,980	1,768,419	1,051,311	717,108	-
25 Iowa	1,356,871	1,173,807	734,682	439,125	-
26 Kansas	1,046,902	912,111	562,089	350,022	-
27 Kentucky	1,691,802	1,162,687	584,841	577,846	-
28 Louisiana	2,660,481	1,384,441	904,989	479,452	-
29 Maine	499,410	418,652	0	418,652	-
30 Maryland	1,688,430	1,171,687	691,630	480,057	-
31 Massachusetts	2,419,479	1,539,162	1,076,094	463,068	-
32 Michigan	3,222,597	2,981,051	1,733,216	1,247,835	-
33 Minnesota	1,746,346	1,624,355	983,409	640,946	-
34 Mississippi	1,038,217	957,097	653,093	304,004	-
35 Missouri	1,804,676	1,567,017	945,265	621,752	-
36 Montana	426,711	349,524	0	349,524	-
37 Nebraska	659,866	590,612	356,265	234,347	-
38 Nevada	143,803	115,976	0	115,976	-
39 New Hampshire	378,487	275,745	76,419	199,326	-
40 New Jersey	2,020,063	1,919,527	1,193,927	725,600	-
41 New Mexico	554,415	494,762	132,300	362,462	-
42 New York	7,537,032	6,823,650	2,957,027	3,866,623	-
43 North Carolina	2,363,740	2,186,056	1,301,786	884,270	-
44 North Dakota	707,221	311,945	46,800	265,145	-
45 Ohio	4,002,057	3,621,152	2,219,197	1,401,955	-
46 Oklahoma	1,151,000	1,035,159	677,728	357,431	-
47 Oregon	939,192	857,909	512,143	345,766	-
48 Pennsylvania	4,920,673	4,221,660	2,701,853	1,519,807	-
49 Rhode Island	605,034	318,315	180,445	137,870	-
50 South Carolina	1,131,636	1,044,859	750,494	294,365	-
51 South Dakota	816,775	352,469	0	352,469	405,140
52 Tennessee	1,939,112	1,453,815	960,522	493,293	-
53 Texas	4,647,342	3,816,844	2,278,572	1,538,272	-
54 Utah	587,343	530,296	305,928	224,368	-
55 Vermont	326,343	210,097	0	210,097	-
56 Virginia	1,698,834	1,554,788	1,019,960	534,828	-
57 Washington	1,348,616	1,253,122	719,018	534,104	-
58 West Virginia	987,121	861,106	96,676	764,430	-
59 Wisconsin	1,970,135	1,749,593	1,075,884	673,709	-
60 Wyoming	200,896	149,403	0	149,403	-
61 U. S. Service Schools	-	-	-	-	-
62 Canal Zone	-	-	-	-	-
63 Guam	105,926	100,000	0	100,000	-
64 Puerto Rico	860,949	804,741	432,209	372,532	-
66 Virgin Islands	301,250	100,000	0	100,000	-

Obligations for Construction Programs, FY 1970

112

	HEFA TITLE III		HEFA TITLE I, SECTION 105 (b)		
	DIRECT LOANS	ANNUAL INTER-EST GRANTS	TOTAL	ADMIN. EXP.	PLANNING GRANTS
TOTALS	\$4,773,000	\$3,792,899	\$5,981,724	\$2,631,844	\$1,985,284
10 Alabama	-	79,191	86,977	50,386	36,591
11 Alaska	-	-	28,354	7,400	20,954
12 Arizona	-	-	70,858	27,858	18,000
13 Arkansas	-	84,717	57,328	29,341	27,987
14 California	1,000,000	113,244	415,649	159,842	122,794
15 Colorado	-	-	186,299	48,462	32,837
16 Connecticut	-	196,494	86,606	50,454	36,152
17 Delaware	-	-	44,218	21,805	22,413
18 District of Columbia	-	48,138	88,629	39,600	28,625
19 Florida	-	246,997	230,583	65,680	46,097
20 Georgia	-	-	87,001	46,800	40,201
21 Hawaii	-	-	3,350	3,350	-
22 Idaho	600,000	17,885	55,990	31,936	24,054
23 Illinois	-	65,867	252,236	109,940	72,296
24 Indiana	-	209,821	84,740	43,381	41,359
25 Iowa	-	48,727	134,337	35,727	38,610
26 Kansas	-	-	134,791	51,078	37,513
27 Kentucky	366,000	139,735	23,380	23,380	-
28 Louisiana	961,000	144,441	170,599	51,163	32,913
29 Maine	-	20,925	59,833	34,636	25,197
30 Maryland	282,000	152,423	82,320	44,750	37,570
31 Massachusetts	556,000	132,014	192,303	63,830	60,973
32 Michigan	-	21,940	219,606	98,882	60,724
33 Minnesota	-	23,377	98,614	56,648	41,966
34 Mississippi	-	-	81,120	47,146	33,974
35 Missouri	-	136,789	100,870	55,442	45,428
36 Montana	-	-	77,187	32,780	24,407
37 Nebraska	-	-	69,254	39,498	29,756
38 Nevada	-	-	27,827	6,371	21,456
39 New Hampshire	-	20,493	82,249	31,200	26,049
40 New Jersey	-	-	100,536	58,876	41,660
41 New Mexico	-	-	59,653	34,737	24,916
42 New York	-	340,172	373,210	158,772	108,438
43 North Carolina	-	-	177,684	57,197	50,487
44 North Dakota	308,000	-	87,276	32,695	24,581
45 Ohio	-	191,867	189,038	92,779	61,259
46 Oklahoma	-	29,482	86,359	51,686	34,673
47 Oregon	-	-	81,283	46,656	34,627
48 Pennsylvania	-	372,762	326,251	114,396	73,805
49 Rhode Island	-	213,061	73,658	18,033	25,625
50 South Carolina	-	22,183	64,594	32,334	32,260
51 South Dakota	-	-	59,166	33,571	25,595
52 Tennessee	400,000	-	85,297	45,484	39,813
53 Texas	125,000	482,202	223,296	98,761	71,535
54 Utah	-	-	57,047	29,382	27,665
55 Vermont	-	90,428	25,818	25,818	-
56 Virginia	-	8,403	135,643	59,000	41,543
57 Washington	-	-	95,494	57,104	38,390
58 West Virginia	-	61,736	64,279	35,399	28,880
59 Wisconsin	-	77,385	143,157	67,891	45,266
60 Wyoming	-	-	51,493	29,101	22,392
61 U. S. Service Schools	-	-	-	-	-
62 Canal Zone	-	-	-	-	-
63 Guam	-	-	5,926	5,926	-
64 Puerto Rico	-	-	56,208	31,480	24,728
66 Virgin Islands	175,000	-	26,250	6,000	20,250

Obligations for Construction Programs, FY 1970

113

		HEFA TITLE I, SECTION 105 (b) con't.		
		SPEC. OPPOR- TUNITY GRANTS		
TOTALS		\$1,364,596		
10	Alabama	-		
11	Alaska	-		
12	Arizona	25,000		
13	Arkansas	-		
14	California	133,013		
15	Colorado	105,000		
16	Connecticut	-		
17	Delaware	-		
18	District of Columbia	20,404		
19	Florida	118,806		
20	Georgia	-		
21	Hawaii	-		
22	Idaho	-		
23	Illinois	70,000		
24	Indiana	-		
25	Iowa	60,000		
26	Kansas	46,200		
27	Kentucky	-		
28	Louisiana	86,523		
29	Maine	-		
30	Maryland	-		
31	Massachusetts	67,500		
32	Michigan	60,000		
33	Minnesota	-		
34	Mississippi	-		
35	Missouri	-		
36	Montana	20,000		
37	Nebraska	-		
38	Nevada	-		
39	New Hampshire	25,000		
40	New Jersey	-		
41	New Mexico	-		
42	New York	106,000		
43	North Carolina	70,000		
44	North Dakota	30,000		
45	Ohio	35,000		
46	Oklahoma	-		
47	Oregon	-		
48	Pennsylvania	138,050		
49	Rhode Island	30,000		
50	South Carolina	-		
51	South Dakota	-		
52	Tennessee	-		
53	Texas	53,000		
54	Utah	-		
55	Vermont	-		
56	Virginia	35,100		
57	Washington	-		
58	West Virginia	-		
59	Wisconsin	30,000		
60	Wyoming	-		
61	U. S. Service Schools	-		
62	Canal Zone	-		
63	Guam	-		
64	Puerto Rico	-		
66	Virgin Islands	-		

Obligations for Professional Training and Development, FY 1970

114

	BHE TOTAL	NDEA IV	EPDA PART E TRAINING PROGRAMS	EPDA PART E FELLOWSHIPS	
TOTALS	\$58,813,000	\$48,813,000	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	
10 Alabama	758,800	508,800	250,000	-	
11 Alaska	31,800	31,800	-	-	
12 Arizona	1,013,200	929,600	-	83,600	
13 Arkansas	252,400	148,400	15,000	89,000	
14 California	5,333,956	4,342,800	746,531	244,625	
15 Colorado	1,162,336	980,500	77,611	104,225	
16 Connecticut	1,235,300	1,136,300	45,000	54,000	
17 Delaware	165,942	143,100	22,842	-	
18 District of Columbia	1,037,280	694,300	288,980	54,000	
19 Florida	1,666,900	1,305,900	138,500	222,500	
20 Georgia	1,450,109	1,060,000	155,309	234,800	
21 Hawaii	372,700	233,200	25,000	114,500	
22 Idaho	153,300	111,300	15,000	27,000	
23 Illinois	2,832,439	2,443,300	111,989	277,150	
24 Indiana	1,963,225	1,629,200	222,775	111,250	
25 Iowa	1,031,634	858,600	56,784	116,250	
26 Kansas	1,019,075	742,000	43,125	233,950	
27 Kentucky	667,360	429,300	94,410	143,650	
28 Louisiana	1,034,711	901,000	79,711	54,000	
29 Maine	118,500	106,000	12,500	-	
30 Maryland	1,098,100	1,044,100	-	54,000	
31 Massachusetts	2,749,549	2,549,300	23,549	176,700	
32 Michigan	1,837,925	1,629,200	65,075	143,650	
33 Minnesota	677,550	561,800	49,000	66,750	
34 Mississippi	488,066	286,200	102,066	99,800	
35 Missouri	1,717,569	1,362,100	215,594	139,875	
36 Montana	201,122	153,700	47,422	-	
37 Nebraska	360,704	296,800	9,904	54,000	
38 Nevada	90,600	63,600	-	27,000	
39 New Hampshire	278,500	238,500	40,000	-	
40 New Jersey	1,689,348	1,221,100	346,198	122,050	
41 New Mexico	481,950	365,700	-	116,250	
42 New York	6,068,943	5,410,200	171,643	487,100	
43 North Carolina	1,586,039	1,409,800	88,214	88,025	
44 North Dakota	262,300	217,300	45,000	-	
45 Ohio	2,173,946	1,923,900	171,846	78,200	
46 Oklahoma	621,800	519,400	70,000	32,400	
47 Oregon	947,500	845,000	58,000	44,500	
48 Pennsylvania	2,820,577	2,544,000	112,952	163,625	
49 Rhode Island	557,289	524,700	32,589	-	
50 South Carolina	414,400	360,400	-	54,000	
51 South Dakota	223,532	159,000	37,532	27,000	
52 Tennessee	1,360,090	969,900	224,940	165,250	
53 Texas	2,277,822	1,733,100	393,522	151,200	
54 Utah	689,000	689,000	-	-	
55 Vermont	121,900	121,900	-	-	
56 Virginia	1,040,300	842,700	106,000	91,600	
57 Washington	1,250,900	879,800	20,000	351,100	
58 West Virginia	121,900	121,900	-	-	
59 Wisconsin	996,512	848,000	92,887	55,625	
60 Wyoming	183,600	137,800	-	45,800	
61 U. S. Service Schools	-	-	-	-	
62 Canal Zone	-	-	-	-	
63 Guam	-	-	-	-	
64 Puerto Rico	122,700	47,700	75,000	-	
66 Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	

Obligations for Program Assistance, FY 1970

115

	BHE TOTAL	HEA III	LAND-GRANT COLLEGES	COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	HEA I
TOTALS	\$55,733,389	\$30,000,000	\$14,720,000	\$1,540,000	\$9,474,389
10 Alabama	3,192,339	2,628,348	277,680	111,604	174,707
11 Alaska	369,032	57,800	205,378	-	105,854
12 Arizona	366,324	-	230,964	-	135,360
13 Arkansas	1,080,462	695,924	242,476	-	142,062
14 California	1,539,323	356,500	573,740	102,267	506,816
15 Colorado	660,391	250,000	241,707	24,840	143,844
16 Connecticut	473,880	43,066	260,285	7,722	162,807
17 Delaware	417,580	95,662	210,612	-	111,306
18 District of Columbia	468,492	75,592	218,166	57,722	117,012
19 Florida	1,498,258	857,294	317,743	91,497	231,724
20 Georgia	3,157,828	2,626,653	293,763	40,284	197,128
21 Hawaii	531,486	200,000	215,047	-	116,439
22 Idaho	330,904	-	215,865	-	115,039
23 Illinois	1,271,805	499,648	439,721	-	332,436
24 Indiana	728,538	210,232	310,870	-	207,436
25 Iowa	958,539	484,425	265,572	49,680	158,862
26 Kansas	1,136,023	735,622	251,805	-	148,596
27 Kentucky	1,099,720	604,250	272,244	54,840	168,386
28 Louisiana	1,650,401	1,122,005	277,449	72,252	178,695
29 Maine	401,515	50,000	223,048	7,722	120,745
30 Maryland	1,183,531	702,138	273,731	28,840	178,822
31 Massachusetts	649,603	79,643	322,428	32,184	215,348
32 Michigan	797,516	50,000	386,028	77,520	283,968
33 Minnesota	607,876	100,000	281,178	50,000	176,698
34 Mississippi	2,514,704	2,028,786	251,794	84,298	149,826
35 Missouri	1,297,043	796,537	302,721	-	197,785
36 Montana	405,648	50,000	216,045	24,840	114,763
37 Nebraska	654,380	290,000	233,560	-	130,820
38 Nevada	316,308	-	206,784	-	109,524
39 New Hampshire	499,344	170,000	214,432	-	114,912
40 New Jersey	609,228	-	344,262	15,000	249,966
41 New Mexico	493,698	150,000	222,614	-	121,084
42 New York	1,214,864	84,600	599,067	45,444	485,753
43 North Carolina	4,016,961	3,344,778	308,341	155,006	208,836
44 North Dakota	706,815	353,700	215,039	24,840	113,236
45 Ohio	1,626,376	754,032	430,809	116,481	325,054
46 Oklahoma	1,423,269	989,145	255,364	24,840	153,920
47 Oregon	538,406	129,000	242,058	24,840	142,508
48 Pennsylvania	1,459,373	593,252	469,164	47,722	349,235
49 Rhode Island	347,420	-	220,438	7,722	119,260
50 South Carolina	1,658,605	1,227,613	256,656	17,722	156,614
51 South Dakota	430,288	100,000	216,182	-	114,106
52 Tennessee	1,987,417	1,497,165	284,822	21,602	183,828
53 Texas	3,009,248	2,176,010	427,795	71,840	333,603
54 Utah	393,047	50,000	221,178	-	121,869
55 Vermont	368,371	50,000	209,271	-	109,100
56 Virginia	1,678,113	1,145,018	294,330	41,107	197,658
57 Washington	617,760	180,000	267,847	-	169,913
58 West Virginia	967,707	577,162	244,239	7,722	138,584
59 Wisconsin	661,691	178,400	293,969	-	189,322
60 Wyoming	314,679	-	207,849	-	106,830
61 U. S. Service Schools	-	-	-	-	-
62 Canal Zone	-	-	-	-	-
63 Guam	126,994	100,000	-	-	26,994
64 Puerto Rico	738,078	400,000	255,870	-	82,208
66 Virgin Islands	86,188	60,000	-	-	26,188

Footnotes

(Obligations by State, FY 1970)

Summary by Budget Category

- 1/ State subtotals do not add up to the BHE Grand total because the expenditures for interest payments under the Guaranteed Loan Program are not available on a State by State basis.

Student Aid

- 1/ State subtotals do not add up to BHE total because the expenditures for interest payments under the Guaranteed Loan Program are not available on a State by State basis.
- 2/ The amount of funds borrowed under the Guaranteed Loan Program are not added into the BHE total column because these funds are lent to the students by commercial lending institutions.
- 3/ Obligations for loans to Cuban students are not added into the BHE total column because this program is administered by BHE with funds appropriated to the Welfare Administration.

Construction

- 1/ Section 103 includes \$50,000 unobligated balance from FY 1969 balance and \$32,959 recovered prior year funds available for reobligation.
- 2/ Section 104 includes \$1,550,000 unobligated balance from FY 1969 and \$1,001,114 recovered prior year funds available for reobligation.
- 3/ \$405,140 obligated from recovered FY 1967 funds.

BHE OBLIGATIONS FY 1969, SUMMARY BY BUDGET CATEGORY

117

	BHE TOTAL 1/	PROGRAM ASSISTANCE	Professional Training and Development	CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS	STUDENT AID
TOTALS	\$925,040,820	\$59,028,085	\$76,900,000	\$262,569,677	\$524,543,058
10 Alabama	17,438,775	2,589,312	1,076,100	4,218,585	9,554,778
11 Alaska	879,210	280,587	45,800	219,529	333,294
12 Arizona	8,670,936	391,790	1,139,200	2,094,176	5,045,770
13 Arkansas	9,575,490	1,024,444	230,933	2,322,977	5,997,136
14 California	78,042,456	2,468,471	7,096,900	25,356,678	43,120,407
15 Colorado	12,245,753	600,731	1,558,200	3,231,312	6,855,510
16 Connecticut	11,785,141	420,288	1,583,600	4,088,620	5,692,633
17 Delaware	2,062,124	351,778	148,400	733,006	828,940
18 District of Columbia	6,792,418	366,933	1,136,919	1,355,919	3,932,647
19 Florida	22,169,836	1,564,371	2,115,413	6,706,981	11,783,071
20 Georgia	18,535,042	3,207,391	1,536,309	5,063,471	8,727,871
21 Hawaii	3,639,420	455,758	453,739	1,504,838	1,225,085
22 Idaho	4,373,090	328,044	154,800	1,835,815	2,054,431
23 Illinois	40,973,095	1,443,633	4,050,300	12,509,639	22,969,523
24 Indiana	21,690,613	954,936	2,725,327	5,699,481	12,310,869
25 Iowa	16,057,614	1,302,323	1,313,345	4,397,643	9,044,303
26 Kansas	14,213,814	1,137,012	1,398,500	3,066,860	8,611,442
27 Kentucky	16,817,265	1,367,162	668,600	5,720,058	9,061,445
28 Louisiana	18,365,749	1,636,211	1,330,908	6,302,141	9,096,489
29 Maine	3,982,800	273,182	181,619	1,254,484	2,273,515
30 Maryland	12,526,319	1,290,894	1,624,327	3,957,310	5,653,788
31 Massachusetts	32,492,023	876,756	3,984,143	8,496,396	19,134,728
32 Michigan	34,122,301	1,102,262	2,691,606	10,505,070	19,823,363
33 Minnesota	19,679,021	888,775	994,100	5,978,358	11,817,788
34 Mississippi	13,860,271	2,365,602	571,726	2,927,870	7,995,073
35 Missouri	22,042,070	1,770,769	2,396,200	5,956,685	11,918,416
36 Montana	5,726,981	294,025	253,200	984,813	4,194,943
37 Nebraska	7,847,279	621,001	511,900	2,239,195	4,475,183
38 Nevada	1,467,822	218,428	117,800	378,422	753,172
39 New Hampshire	3,953,672	473,064	366,300	879,726	2,234,582
40 New Jersey	18,931,313	645,911	1,875,400	7,639,131	8,770,871
41 New Mexico	6,155,189	452,969	568,300	1,742,354	3,391,566
42 New York	64,546,720	1,869,618	8,008,950	18,219,938	36,448,214
43 North Carolina	26,038,055	3,539,058	2,291,206	6,506,966	13,700,825
44 North Dakota	4,929,598	688,214	269,200	1,322,570	2,649,614
45 Ohio	39,368,581	2,010,495	2,814,700	13,985,378	20,558,008
46 Oklahoma	13,505,596	1,401,982	777,463	3,380,272	7,945,879
47 Oregon	13,307,814	578,539	1,321,922	3,482,219	7,925,134
48 Pennsylvania	42,358,106	1,824,886	3,701,000	15,114,811	21,717,409
49 Rhode Island	5,430,151	330,069	931,289	1,675,167	2,493,626
50 South Carolina	10,610,364	1,721,610	535,600	3,743,524	4,609,630
51 South Dakota	4,473,798	393,067	222,400	1,059,284	2,799,047
52 Tennessee	20,622,721	2,350,025	1,784,787	4,977,183	11,510,726
53 Texas	44,006,805	3,011,849	2,487,200	14,786,566	23,721,190
54 Utah	6,860,693	525,356	983,775	1,884,798	3,466,764
55 Vermont	4,952,444	250,189	148,400	1,417,541	3,136,314
56 Virginia	14,947,466	1,565,071	1,379,700	4,612,247	7,390,448
57 Washington	15,875,983	797,289	1,517,613	4,268,701	9,292,380
58 West Virginia	8,834,114	1,050,179	181,200	2,471,684	5,131,051
59 Wisconsin	21,838,433	757,626	1,357,300	7,433,855	12,289,652
60 Wyoming	2,300,553	275,886	240,581	488,366	1,295,720
61 U. S. Service Schools	-	0	0	0	-
62 Canal Zone	-	0	0	0	-
63 Guam	387,174	110,000	0	126,810	150,364
64 Puerto Rico	5,459,914	725,719	45,800	2,117,444	2,570,951
66 Virgin Islands	246,668	86,545	0	126,810	33,313

OBLIGATIONS FOR STUDENT AID FY 1969

118

		BHE TOTAL	NDEA TITLE II - NDSL			HEA IV-C CWSP
			FCC	LOANS TO INST	CANCELLATIONS	
	TOTAL	\$526,543,058	\$182,904,173	\$1,583,000	\$1,400,000	\$143,434,176
10	Alabama	9,554,778	2,673,248	6,669	23,250	3,540,009
11	Alaska	333,294	67,329	0	294	164,593
12	Arizona	5,045,770	2,169,754	5,300	8,160	1,384,360
13	Arkansas	5,997,136	1,830,266	5,181	20,374	2,505,616
14	California	42,120,407	17,825,858	217,285	114,209	13,636,446
15	Colorado	6,855,510	2,814,663	0	19,605	1,823,059
16	Connecticut	5,692,633	2,360,435	0	14,834	1,597,398
17	Delaware	828,940	358,429	0	914	206,477
18	District of Columbia	3,932,647	1,624,999	39,022	6,330	1,079,303
19	Florida	11,783,071	4,509,571	23,382	22,505	3,993,543
20	Georgia	8,727,871	3,242,368	0	17,374	2,700,025
21	Hawaii	1,225,085	319,050	0	1,390	563,188
22	Idaho	2,054,431	806,240	4,055	6,290	639,633
23	Illinois	22,969,523	9,003,578	67,416	56,271	6,674,449
24	Indiana	12,310,869	5,348,259	297,971	48,098	2,626,683
25	Iowa	9,044,303	3,611,023	15,271	37,745	2,146,018
26	Kansas	8,611,442	3,249,036	204,162	37,672	2,015,111
27	Kentucky	9,061,445	3,014,967	0	32,811	3,124,716
28	Louisiana	9,096,489	3,345,928	70,259	17,691	3,081,348
29	Maine	2,273,515	780,846	6,343	6,878	797,691
30	Maryland	5,653,788	2,346,063	5,395	8,182	1,547,538
31	Massachusetts	19,134,728	7,070,873	0	36,974	6,495,739
32	Michigan	19,823,363	8,650,342	41,874	53,561	5,006,293
33	Minnesota	11,817,788	4,516,471	30,271	54,671	3,074,487
34	Mississippi	7,995,073	2,304,564	9,055	23,293	3,159,065
35	Missouri	11,918,416	4,823,178	79,792	41,877	3,295,787
36	Montana	4,194,943	877,702	0	7,326	2,529,733
37	Nebraska	4,475,183	1,786,869	14,289	17,622	1,232,909
38	Nevada	753,172	222,484	0	1,368	343,532
39	New Hampshire	2,234,582	804,338	1,667	5,478	766,819
40	New Jersey	8,770,871	3,281,169	0	23,548	2,751,188
41	New Mexico	3,391,566	1,040,703	0	8,971	1,288,791
42	New York	36,448,214	14,717,179	18,703	122,470	9,537,189
43	North Carolina	13,700,825	4,519,639	23,693	34,414	4,815,571
44	North Dakota	2,649,614	946,751	0	10,079	753,069
45	Ohio	20,558,008	9,263,289	27,123	54,219	4,369,310
46	Oklahoma	7,945,879	3,259,838	49,988	37,457	2,264,220
47	Oregon	7,925,134	2,539,560	35,124	20,728	3,422,079
48	Pennsylvania	21,717,409	9,314,508	17,250	75,904	5,302,145
49	Rhode Island	2,493,626	1,074,064	0	8,238	548,835
50	South Carolina	4,609,630	1,755,247	9,002	18,508	1,318,936
51	South Dakota	2,799,047	929,478	6,909	17,075	835,548
52	Tennessee	11,510,726	3,915,617	13,681	32,435	3,740,853
53	Texas	23,721,190	7,524,662	150,164	76,492	8,341,028
54	Utah	3,466,764	1,047,412	3,430	9,320	1,102,791
55	Vermont	3,136,314	589,299	0	4,862	419,455
56	Virginia	7,390,448	2,951,774	25,000	16,045	2,032,353
57	Washington	9,292,380	3,908,034	49,044	26,515	2,745,963
58	West Virginia	5,131,051	1,783,385	1,389	16,522	1,854,608
59	Wisconsin	12,289,652	4,831,288	987	31,756	3,056,446
60	Wyoming	1,295,720	411,098	0	3,371	516,201
61	U. S. Service Schools	-	0	0	0	0
62	Canal Zone	-	0	0	0	0
63	Guam	150,364	0	0	0	0
64	Puerto Rico	2,570,951	941,448	7,273	8,395	499,157
66	Virgin Islands	33,313	0	0	0	29,129

OBLIGATIONS FOR STUDENT AID FY 1969

(con't.)

119

		HEA IV-B GUARANTEED LOANS ^{2/}			HEA IV-A	HEA IV-A
		ADVANCES	INT. PAYMENTS	SAMT. BORROWED	EOG	SEC 408, ETS
TOTALS		\$150,000	\$48,409,122	\$686,675,781	\$144,786,721	\$3,875,866
10	Alabama	0		8,366,414	3,263,130	48,471
11	Alaska	0		166,463	61,078	40,000
12	Arizona	0		6,582,198	1,339,445	138,751
13	Arkansas	0		2,446,817	1,593,699	42,000
14	California	0		69,014,242	10,920,522	406,087
15	Colorado	0		10,756,511	2,126,597	71,586
16	Connecticut	0		24,825,904	1,649,466	70,500
17	Delaware	0		996,330	262,620	0
18	District of Columbia	0		1,225,007	1,096,606	86,387
19	Florida	0		13,066,055	3,184,070	50,000
20	Georgia	0		8,810,287	2,728,104	40,000
21	Hawaii	0		2,009,215	275,170	66,287
22	Idaho	0		2,691,628	558,213	40,000
23	Illinois	0		40,297,972	7,021,809	146,000
24	Indiana	0		11,923,689	3,941,858	48,000
25	Iowa	0		14,488,330	3,194,246	40,000
26	Kansas	0		6,153,215	3,066,461	39,000
27	Kentucky	0		4,152,900	2,821,951	67,000
28	Louisiana	0		4,435,716	2,525,263	56,000
29	Maine	0		1,775,386	681,757	0
30	Maryland	0		2,485,212	1,683,362	63,248
31	Massachusetts	0		18,721,143	5,404,142	127,000
32	Michigan	0		9,503,806	5,986,293	85,000
33	Minnesota	0		20,349,934	4,042,888	99,000
34	Mississippi	0		4,624,535	2,419,096	80,000
35	Missouri	0		4,854,529	3,554,782	123,000
36	Montana	0		4,749,650	729,768	50,414
37	Nebraska	0		4,706,419	1,363,494	60,000
38	Nevada	0		297,251	141,788	44,000
39	New Hampshire	0		2,324,575	656,280	0
40	New Jersey	0		40,743,176	2,623,966	91,000
41	New Mexico	0		1,855,025	940,101	113,000
42	New York	0		145,380,951	11,820,437	232,236
43	North Carolina	0		2,199,302	4,257,508	50,000
44	North Dakota	0		8,775,889	893,715	46,000
45	Ohio	0		17,779,756	6,705,067	139,000
46	Oklahoma	0		3,700,699	2,264,376	70,000
47	Oregon	0		6,614,503	1,839,023	68,620
48	Pennsylvania	0		53,324,365	6,917,602	90,000
49	Rhode Island	0		4,186,346	820,489	42,000
50	South Carolina	0		1,155,117	1,478,937	29,000
51	South Dakota	0		4,692,389	968,037	42,000
52	Tennessee	0		5,275,441	3,712,366	95,774
53	Texas	0		26,194,161	7,439,644	189,200
54	Utah	0		5,197,062	1,253,811	50,000
55	Vermont	0		2,321,657	572,834	15,700
56	Virginia	150,000		9,055,048	2,325,276	40,000
57	Washington	0		6,293,326	2,509,668	53,156
58	West Virginia	0		4,477,444	1,441,297	33,850
59	Wisconsin	0		12,774,052	4,295,291	73,884
60	Wyoming	0		830,778	365,050	0
61	U. S. Service Schools	0		14,046,775	0	0
62	Canal Zone	0		0	0	0
63	Guam	0		0	13,121	0
64	Puerto Rico	0		2,992,686	1,030,963	83,715
66	Virgin Islands	0		8,500	4,184	0

BREAKDOWN BY STATE NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME

	HEA IV-A Sec. 408 3/ UPWARD BOUND	CUBAN 4/ LOANS			
TOTALS	30,722,505	\$3,760,799			
10 Alabama	583,918	24,273			
11 Alaska	286,603	0			
12 Arizona	531,404	7,000			
13 Arkansas	511,341	2,759			
14 California	1,799,051	282,237			
15 Colorado	392,355	3,450			
16 Connecticut	777,044	16,310			
17 Delaware	65,414	5,900			
18 District of Columbia	193,740	80,670			
19 Florida	744,654	1,759,393			
20 Georgia	983,553	50,501			
21 Hawaii	91,488	0			
22 Idaho	170,775	0			
23 Illinois	1,046,765	61,127			
24 Indiana	535,214	69,620			
25 Iowa	613,104	10,875			
26 Kansas	255,216	57,495			
27 Kentucky	938,776	29,917			
28 Louisiana	626,562	209,288			
29 Maine	235,324	0			
30 Maryland	361,122	20,421			
31 Massachusetts	2,302,899	55,560			
32 Michigan	962,348	60,972			
33 Minnesota	643,921	8,995			
34 Mississippi	389,106	0			
35 Missouri	530,399	13,150			
36 Montana	272,517	2,500			
37 Nebraska	135,678	27,490			
38 Nevada	164,831	1,500			
39 New Hampshire	116,317	1,000			
40 New Jersey	975,013	99,465			
41 New Mexico	599,436	21,100			
42 New York	1,899,122	199,242			
43 North Carolina	532,191	30,850			
44 North Dakota	177,353	0			
45 Ohio	1,343,572	32,763			
46 Oklahoma	579,827	35,907			
47 Oregon	393,691	11,142			
48 Pennsylvania	1,433,029	50,342			
49 Rhode Island	96,891	6,500			
50 South Carolina	309,581	22,230			
51 South Dakota	160,853	1,000			
52 Tennessee	769,367	26,716			
53 Texas	1,036,819	101,881			
54 Utah	266,510	0			
55 Vermont	121,063	2,500			
56 Virginia	715,734	20,650			
57 Washington	588,935	2,000			
58 West Virginia	609,404	10,450			
59 Wisconsin	339,566	10,649			
60 Wyoming	110,347	0			
61 U. S. Service Schools	0	0			
62 Canal Zone	0	0			
63 Guam	100,924	0			
64 Puerto Rico	160,764	213,009			
66 Virgin Islands	141,074	0			

OBLIGATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS, FY 1969

121

		BHE TOTAL	HEFA TITLE I GRANTS			HEFA II ^{3/}
			Total	Section 103 ^{1/}	Section 104 ^{2/}	
TOTALS		\$262,569,677	\$222,233,714	\$75,470,521	\$146,763,193	\$25,576,994
10	Alabama	4,218,585	4,116,006	679,637	3,436,369	0
11	Alaska	219,529	190,628	0	190,628	0
12	Arizona	2,094,176	2,035,790	807,119	1,228,671	0
13	Arkansas	2,322,977	2,248,903	0	2,248,903	0
14	California	25,356,678	22,122,137	6,699,777	15,422,360	2,700,000
15	Colorado	3,231,312	2,858,184	940,502	1,917,682	200,000
16	Connecticut	4,088,620	3,169,705	707,988	2,461,717	0
17	Delaware	733,006	479,257	75,582	403,675	200,000
18	District of Columbia	1,355,919	889,985	0	889,985	400,000
19	Florida	6,706,981	5,974,490	2,312,667	3,661,823	250,000
20	Georgia	5,063,471	4,632,088	2,044,455	2,587,633	200,000
21	Hawaii	1,504,838	874,348	327,314	547,034	600,000
22	Idaho	1,835,815	946,507	400,064	546,443	800,000
23	Illinois	12,509,639	10,457,214	3,311,412	7,145,802	1,150,000
24	Indiana	5,699,481	5,528,676	2,044,962	3,483,714	0
25	Iowa	4,397,643	3,519,930	1,383,909	2,136,021	675,000
26	Kansas	3,066,860	2,774,387	1,051,377	1,723,010	150,000
27	Kentucky	5,720,058	4,372,988	1,388,963	3,034,025	0
28	Louisiana	6,302,141	5,417,908	306,071	5,111,837	250,000
29	Maine	1,254,484	1,168,698	548,214	620,484	0
30	Maryland	3,957,310	3,588,102	1,346,890	2,241,212	300,000
31	Massachusetts	8,496,396	6,488,221	2,157,438	4,330,783	1,800,000
32	Michigan	10,505,070	9,701,096	3,315,772	6,385,324	300,000
33	Minnesota	5,978,358	4,689,226	1,824,346	2,864,880	1,000,000
34	Mississippi	2,927,870	2,838,719	1,197,927	1,640,792	0
35	Missouri	5,956,685	4,959,963	1,972,556	2,987,407	700,000
36	Montana	984,813	897,048	234,428	662,620	0
37	Nebraska	2,239,195	1,863,287	726,890	1,136,397	300,000
38	Nevada	378,422	334,962	0	334,962	0
39	New Hampshire	879,726	835,235	0	835,235	0
40	New Jersey	7,639,131	5,713,268	2,260,985	3,452,283	1,600,000
41	New Mexico	1,742,354	1,361,848	0	1,361,848	300,000
42	New York	18,219,938	15,007,760	5,110,882	9,896,878	2,700,000
43	North Carolina	6,506,966	5,876,862	2,664,358	3,212,504	400,000
44	North Dakota	1,322,570	996,603	77,204	919,399	253,165
45	Ohio	13,985,378	12,536,973	5,062,019	7,474,954	1,200,000
46	Oklahoma	3,380,272	3,216,430	1,278,671	1,937,759	0
47	Oregon	3,482,219	2,630,343	978,887	1,651,456	500,000
48	Pennsylvania	15,114,811	12,695,621	5,381,842	7,313,779	1,648,829
49	Rhode Island	1,675,167	1,010,601	366,701	643,900	600,000
50	South Carolina	3,743,524	2,904,264	1,352,252	1,552,012	0
51	South Dakota	1,059,284	978,247	0	978,247	0
52	Tennessee	4,977,183	4,357,960	1,972,230	2,385,730	200,000
53	Texas	14,786,566	11,684,552	4,437,818	7,246,734	2,800,000
54	Utah	1,884,798	1,830,753	0	1,830,753	0
55	Vermont	1,417,541	559,367	208,229	351,138	800,000
56	Virginia	4,612,247	4,460,088	1,908,903	2,551,185	0
57	Washington	4,268,701	3,990,697	1,372,312	2,618,385	100,000
58	West Virginia	2,471,684	2,373,604	0	2,373,604	0
59	Wisconsin	7,433,855	5,409,625	2,005,041	3,404,584	500,000
60	Wyoming	488,366	417,360	169,890	247,470	0
61	U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0	0
62	Canal Zone	0	0	0	0	0
63	Guam	126,810	100,000	0	100,000	0
64	Puerto Rico	2,117,444	2,047,200	1,106,037	941,163	0
66	Virgin Islands	126,810	100,000	0	100,000	0

HEFA

	HEFA TITLE III LOANS	HEFA I - Section 105 b				Special Facil. Grants
		Total	Admin. Expense	Plann. Grants		
TOTALS	\$7,799,000	\$6,959,969	\$2,580,374	\$2,757,654		\$1,621,941
10 Alabama	0	102,579	52,879	49,700	0	0
11 Alaska	0	28,901	7,200	21,701	0	0
12 Arizona	0	58,386	26,236	32,150	0	0
13 Arkansas	0	74,074	38,522	35,552	0	0
14 California	0	534,541	180,066	162,560	191,915	0
15 Colorado	0	173,128	45,000	38,468	89,660	0
16 Connecticut	827,000	91,915	46,319	45,596	0	0
17 Delaware	0	53,749	30,023	23,726	0	0
18 District of Columbia	0	65,934	34,837	31,097	0	0
19 Florida	314,000	168,491	52,667	60,824	55,000	0
20 Georgia	154,000	77,383	21,500	55,883	0	0
21 Hawaii	0	30,490	5,225	25,265	0	0
22 Idaho	0	89,308	33,215	27,128	28,965	0
23 Illinois	634,000	268,425	102,040	99,542	66,843	0
24 Indiana	0	170,805	66,461	54,344	50,000	0
25 Iowa	103,000	99,713	52,323	47,390	0	0
26 Kansas	53,000	89,473	42,500	46,973	0	0
27 Kentucky	1,263,000	84,070	37,340	46,730	0	0
28 Louisiana	474,000	160,233	55,295	104,938	0	0
29 Maine	0	85,786	20,889	31,097	33,800	0
30 Maryland	0	69,208	20,129	49,079	0	0
31 Massachusetts	0	208,175	73,097	78,158	56,920	0
32 Michigan	325,000	178,974	95,632	83,342	0	0
33 Minnesota	109,000	180,132	45,882	55,802	78,448	0
34 Mississippi	0	89,151	45,013	44,138	0	0
35 Missouri	153,000	143,722	61,832	59,690	22,200	0
36 Montana	19,000	68,765	33,056	27,209	8,500	0
37 Nebraska	0	75,908	39,789	36,119	0	0
38 Nevada	0	43,460	21,759	21,701	0	0
39 New Hampshire	0	44,491	15,500	28,991	0	0
40 New Jersey	150,000	175,863	66,511	59,852	49,500	0
41 New Mexico	0	80,506	35,677	28,829	16,000	0
42 New York	15,000	497,178	152,753	153,245	191,180	0
43 North Carolina	13,000	217,104	62,883	69,734	84,487	0
44 North Dakota	0	72,802	33,107	27,695	12,000	0
45 Ohio	118,000	130,405	41,312	89,093	0	0
46 Oklahoma	0	163,842	50,352	43,490	70,000	0
47 Oregon	265,000	86,876	45,006	41,870	0	0
48 Pennsylvania	327,000	443,361	107,315	112,826	223,220	0
49 Rhode Island	0	64,566	16,871	28,262	19,433	0
50 South Carolina	750,000	89,260	45,260	44,000	0	0
51 South Dakota	0	81,037	33,314	29,153	18,570	0
52 Tennessee	280,000	139,223	57,203	54,020	28,000	0
53 Texas	50,000	252,014	86,500	100,514	65,000	0
54 Utah	0	54,045	24,325	29,720	0	0
55 Vermont	0	58,174	30,641	27,533	0	0
56 Virginia	48,000	104,159	48,600	55,559	0	0
57 Washington	0	178,004	54,702	47,702	75,600	0
58 West Virginia	20,000	78,080	42,200	35,880	0	0
59 Wisconsin	1,335,000	189,230	63,488	59,042	66,700	0
60 Wyoming	0	71,006	27,199	23,807	20,000	0
61 U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0	0	0
62 Canal Zone	0	0	0	0	0	0
63 Guam	0	26,810	6,000	20,810	0	0
64 Puerto Rico	0	70,244	40,929	29,315	0	0
66 Virgin Islands	0	26,810	6,000	20,810	0	0

	BHE TOTAL	NDEA IV	EPDA V-E Training Programs	EPDA V-E Fellowships	
TOTALS	\$76,900,000	\$70,000,000	\$4,700,000	\$2,200,000	
10 Alabama	1,076,100	766,100	310,000	0	0
11 Alaska	45,800	45,800	0	0	0
12 Arizona	1,139,200	1,047,000	50,000	42,200	0
13 Arkansas	230,933	171,200	17,533	42,200	0
14 California	7,096,900	6,262,200	743,000	91,000	0
15 Colorado	1,558,200	1,523,000	9,000	26,200	0
16 Connecticut	1,581,600	1,538,600	45,000	0	0
17 Delaware	148,400	148,400	0	0	0
18 District of Columbia	1,136,919	943,900	193,019	0	0
19 Florida	2,115,413	1,882,300	127,113	106,000	0
20 Georgia	1,536,309	1,453,800	40,309	42,200	0
21 Hawaii	453,739	342,200	58,539	53,000	0
22 Idaho	154,800	154,800	0	0	0
23 Illinois	4,050,300	3,749,500	184,000	116,800	0
24 Indiana	2,725,327	2,291,100	381,227	53,000	0
25 Iowa	1,313,345	1,240,600	23,745	49,000	0
26 Kansas	1,398,500	1,086,700	195,000	116,800	0
27 Kentucky	668,600	610,600	9,000	49,000	0
28 Louisiana	1,330,908	1,244,900	33,008	53,000	0
29 Maine	181,619	148,400	33,219	0	0
30 Maryland	1,624,327	1,544,300	27,027	53,000	0
31 Massachusetts	3,984,143	3,865,200	55,143	63,800	0
32 Michigan	2,691,606	2,323,500	283,206	84,900	0
33 Minnesota	994,100	962,200	0	31,900	0
34 Mississippi	571,726	370,800	137,126	63,800	0
35 Missouri	2,396,200	2,013,200	303,000	80,000	0
36 Montana	253,200	229,200	24,000	0	0
37 Nebraska	511,900	398,900	60,000	53,000	0
38 Nevada	117,800	91,600	0	26,200	0
39 New Hampshire	366,300	326,300	40,000	0	0
40 New Jersey	1,875,400	1,756,800	40,000	78,600	0
41 New Mexico	568,300	509,300	10,000	49,000	0
42 New York	8,008,950	7,677,000	164,550	167,400	0
43 North Carolina	2,291,206	2,064,200	174,606	52,400	0
44 North Dakota	269,200	269,200	0	0	0
45 Ohio	2,814,700	2,734,500	38,000	42,200	0
46 Oklahoma	777,463	732,200	45,263	0	0
47 Oregon	1,321,922	1,225,500	74,822	21,600	0
48 Pennsylvania	3,701,000	3,604,700	34,000	62,300	0
49 Rhode Island	931,289	898,700	32,589	0	0
50 South Carolina	535,600	484,600	51,000	0	0
51 South Dakota	222,400	202,400	20,000	0	0
52 Tennessee	1,784,787	1,434,700	301,087	49,000	0
53 Texas	2,487,200	2,360,000	85,000	42,200	0
54 Utah	983,775	955,800	27,975	0	0
55 Vermont	148,400	148,400	0	0	0
56 Virginia	1,379,700	1,188,300	106,000	85,400	0
57 Washington	1,517,613	1,293,600	36,613	187,400	0
58 West Virginia	181,200	171,200	10,000	0	0
59 Wisconsin	1,357,300	1,271,000	60,000	26,300	0
60 Wyoming	240,581	195,100	6,281	39,200	0
61 U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0	0
62 Canal Zone	0	0	0	0	0
63 Guam	0	0	0	0	0
64 Puerto Rico	45,800	45,800	0	0	0
66 Virgin Islands	0	0	0	0	0

	BHE TOTAL	LAND-GRANT COLLEGES	HEA VI-A EQUIPMENT GRANTS		
			TOTAL	CATEGORY I	CATEGORY II
TOTALS	\$59,028,085	\$14,550,000	\$14,478,085	\$12,984,727	\$1,493,358
10 Alabama	2,589,312	274,435	240,351	215,514	24,837
11 Alaska	280,587	202,468	8,119	7,279	840
12 Arizona	391,790	227,936	163,854	146,634	17,220
13 Arkansas	1,024,444	239,394	136,490	122,370	14,120
14 California	2,468,471	569,125	1,577,046	1,413,903	163,143
15 Colorado	600,731	238,629	212,102	190,161	21,941
16 Connecticut	420,288	257,121	163,167	146,288	16,879
17 Delaware	351,778	207,678	26,175	23,467	2,708
18 District of Columbia	366,933	215,217	101,716	91,194	10,522
19 Florida	1,564,371	314,313	398,154	356,966	41,188
20 Georgia	3,207,391	290,444	252,462	226,345	26,117
21 Hawaii	455,758	212,092	58,366	52,328	6,038
22 Idaho	328,044	212,907	65,137	58,365	6,772
23 Illinois	1,443,633	435,726	627,907	562,951	64,956
24 Indiana	954,936	307,471	360,578	323,277	37,301
25 Iowa	1,302,323	262,383	244,835	219,507	25,238
26 Kansas	1,137,012	248,680	208,085	186,232	21,853
27 Kentucky	1,367,162	269,025	233,537	209,378	24,159
28 Louisiana	1,636,211	274,205	272,955	244,718	28,237
29 Maine	273,182	220,056	53,126	53,126	0
30 Maryland	1,290,894	270,505	213,395	191,319	22,076
31 Massachusetts	876,756	318,977	507,779	455,250	52,529
32 Michigan	1,102,262	382,282	629,980	564,809	65,171
33 Minnesota	888,775	277,918	318,722	285,519	33,203
34 Mississippi	2,365,602	248,669	180,563	161,883	18,680
35 Missouri	1,770,769	299,360	343,879	308,305	35,574
36 Montana	294,025	213,086	59,639	53,470	6,169
37 Nebraska	621,001	230,520	125,481	112,500	12,981
38 Nevada	218,428	203,867	14,561	13,055	1,506
39 New Hampshire	473,064	211,480	61,584	55,213	6,371
40 New Jersey	645,911	340,710	255,201	228,801	26,400
41 New Mexico	452,969	219,625	73,684	65,611	8,073
42 New York	1,869,618	594,335	1,170,283	1,049,219	121,064
43 North Carolina	3,539,058	304,954	364,447	326,746	37,701
44 North Dakota	688,214	212,084	71,130	63,772	7,358
45 Ohio	2,010,495	426,856	655,184	587,407	67,777
46 Oklahoma	1,401,982	252,223	243,359	218,184	25,175
47 Oregon	578,539	238,978	198,461	177,930	20,531
48 Pennsylvania	1,824,886	465,033	738,408	662,021	76,387
49 Rhode Island	330,069	217,458	75,611	67,789	7,822
50 South Carolina	1,721,610	253,508	145,939	130,842	15,097
51 South Dakota	393,067	213,222	70,545	63,247	7,298
52 Tennessee	2,350,025	281,544	293,417	263,063	30,354
53 Texas	3,011,849	423,856	818,531	733,856	84,675
54 Utah	525,356	218,195	189,561	169,951	19,610
55 Vermont	250,189	206,343	43,846	39,318	4,528
56 Virginia	1,565,071	291,008	267,588	239,906	27,682
57 Washington	797,289	264,648	312,641	280,299	32,342
58 West Virginia	1,050,179	241,149	135,930	121,868	14,062
59 Wisconsin	757,626	290,649	353,677	317,090	36,587
60 Wyoming	275,886	204,927	28,359	25,425	2,934
61 U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0	0
62 Canal Zone	0	0	0	0	0
63 Guam	110,000	0	0	0	0
64 Puerto Rico	725,719	252,726	110,993	99,511	11,482
66 Virgin Islands	86,545	0	1,545	1,545	0

		HEA III	HEA I ^{1/}			
	TOTALS	\$30,000,000	\$9,474,416			
10	Alabama	2,074,526	175,958			
11	Alaska	70,000	105,733			
12	Arizona	0	134,680			
13	Arkansas	648,560	142,316			
14	California	322,300	506,766			
15	Colorado	150,000	142,295			
16	Connecticut	0	162,263			
17	Delaware	117,925	111,098			
18	District of Columbia	50,000	117,437			
19	Florida	851,904	227,490			
20	Georgia	2,664,485	196,164			
21	Hawaii	185,300	115,728			
22	Idaho	50,000	115,079			
23	Illinois	380,000	333,347			
24	Indiana	286,887	207,111			
25	Iowa	795,105	159,710			
26	Kansas	680,247	149,218			
27	Kentucky	864,600	168,818			
28	Louisiana	1,089,051	178,251			
29	Maine	0	121,153			
30	Maryland	806,994	178,121			
31	Massachusetts	50,000	216,889			
32	Michigan	90,000	283,198			
33	Minnesota	292,135	177,277			
34	Mississippi	1,936,370	150,559			
35	Missouri	1,127,530	198,738			
36	Montana	21,300	115,187			
37	Nebraska	265,000	131,132			
38	Nevada	0	109,324			
39	New Hampshire	200,000	114,625			
40	New Jersey	50,000	249,254			
41	New Mexico	159,660	121,677			
42	New York	105,000	493,850			
43	North Carolina	2,869,657	207,608			
44	North Dakota	405,000	113,911			
45	Ohio	928,455	324,216			
46	Oklahoma	906,400	153,588			
47	Oregon	141,100	142,684			
48	Pennsylvania	621,445	350,978			
49	Rhode Island	37,000	119,427			
50	South Carolina	1,322,163	156,011			
51	South Dakota	109,300	114,690			
52	Tennessee	1,775,064	183,638			
53	Texas	1,769,462	332,502			
54	Utah	117,600	121,786			
55	Vermont	0	108,892			
56	Virginia	1,006,475	196,597			
57	Washington	220,000	165,768			
58	West Virginia	673,100	139,136			
59	Wisconsin	113,300	190,150			
60	Wyoming	42,600	106,901			
61	U. S. Service Schools	0	-			
62	Canal Zone	0	-			
63	Guam	110,000	26,713			
64	Puerto Rico	362,000	82,698			
66	Virgin Islands	85,000	26,071			

Footnotes

(Obligations by State, FY 1969)

Summary by Budget Category

- 1/ State subtotals do not add up to BHE Grand Total because the expenditures for interest payments under the Guaranteed Loan Program are not available on a State by State basis.

Student Aid

- 1/ State subtotals do not add up to BHE Grand Total because the expenditures for interest payments under the Guaranteed Loan Program are not available on a State by State basis.
- 2/ The amount of funds borrowed under the Guaranteed Loan Program are not added into the BHE Total column because these funds are lent to the students by commercial lending institutions.
- 3/ Obligations for Upward Bound Program are not included in the BHE Total because this program is administered by BHE with funds appropriated to the Office of Economic Opportunity.
- 4/ Obligations for loans to Cuban students are not added into the BHE Total column because this program is administered by BHE with funds appropriated to the Welfare Administration.

Construction

- 1/ Section 103 includes \$233 from unobligated balance from FY 1968 and \$1,048 recovered prior year funds available for reobligation.
- 2/ Section 104 includes \$231 from unobligated balance from FY 1968 and \$6,322 recovered prior year funds available for reobligation.
- 3/ Includes carryover of \$17,576 from FY 1968 funds to make a total obligation of \$25,576 in FY 1969.

Program Assistance

- 1/ Obligations under this program are not included in the BHE total since the Community Service and Continuing Education Program was administered and funded by the Bureau of Vocational and Technical Education prior to FY 1970.

BHE OBLIGATIONS FY 1968, Summary by Budget Category

127

	BHE TOTAL	1/ PROGRAM ASSISTANCE	Professional Training and Development	CONSTRUCTION	STUDENT AID
TOTAL	\$1,141,983,292	\$58,944,106	\$108,775,000	\$475,116,826	\$499,147,360
10 Alaska	22,467,367	2,759,682	1,228,600	8,674,555	9,804,530
11 Arizona	2,614,896	308,353	166,000	1,837,452	303,091
12 Arkansas	9,424,485	397,856	1,617,655	3,034,291	4,374,683
13 California	12,417,457	1,101,678	397,500	4,266,671	6,651,608
14 Colorado	83,846,654	2,324,196	9,236,035	32,858,517	39,427,906
15 Connecticut	13,411,526	568,379	2,408,575	3,786,767	6,647,805
16 Delaware	15,270,983	424,826	2,138,300	7,087,979	5,619,878
17 District of Columbia	2,561,878	319,956	219,400	1,203,113	819,409
18 Florida	8,007,083	108,295	1,673,123	2,594,461	3,631,204
19 Georgia	27,202,630	1,380,689	3,711,314	10,720,019	11,390,608
20 Hawaii	21,883,853	2,992,846	2,790,358	8,631,152	7,469,497
21 Idaho	4,081,614	405,668	571,400	2,005,807	1,098,739
22 Illinois	3,649,999	380,457	289,250	1,259,049	1,721,243
23 Indiana	50,725,628	2,148,913	5,716,390	21,835,433	21,024,892
24 Iowa	34,509,163	799,253	3,973,051	17,938,047	11,789,812
25 Kansas	20,612,085	1,245,969	1,850,700	8,754,115	8,761,301
26 Kentucky	15,226,751	1,248,960	1,725,615	4,210,907	8,041,269
27 Louisiana	25,505,528	1,296,241	862,750	15,119,400	8,227,137
28 Maine	30,396,725	1,470,445	1,608,800	18,740,296	8,583,184
29 Maryland	4,265,711	283,169	258,015	1,601,020	2,123,507
30 Massachusetts	12,327,891	1,133,544	2,042,500	5,784,094	3,367,753
31 Michigan	36,453,558	827,560	5,398,485	11,518,597	18,708,916
32 Minnesota	39,427,698	1,250,843	3,523,765	15,708,537	18,944,553
33 Mississippi	24,975,867	884,205	1,625,443	10,582,836	11,883,383
34 Missouri	15,892,934	2,668,981	648,626	4,818,966	7,756,361
35 Montana	26,305,571	1,907,617	3,154,152	10,270,372	10,973,430
36 Nebraska	7,255,092	275,326	415,489	2,317,226	4,247,051
37 Nevada	9,074,931	934,182	713,518	3,146,944	4,280,287
38 New Hampshire	1,869,269	221,747	208,160	782,348	657,374
39 New Jersey	4,523,494	558,045	369,100	1,555,275	2,041,074
40 New Mexico	23,535,982	593,985	2,338,246	11,805,774	8,797,977
41 New York	7,401,745	374,206	642,100	3,071,446	3,313,993
42 North Carolina	87,270,068	1,888,162	11,205,262	35,664,831	38,511,813
43 North Dakota	29,034,828	2,919,311	3,270,370	10,046,848	12,798,299
44 Ohio	5,521,497	793,899	954,700	1,112,420	2,660,478
45 Oklahoma	46,437,574	1,941,282	3,968,850	20,158,623	20,368,819
46 Oregon	14,632,462	1,249,646	1,137,240	4,436,008	7,809,568
47 Pennsylvania	18,332,469	574,788	2,381,450	7,465,197	7,911,034
48 Rhode Island	61,075,332	1,891,144	5,129,321	31,409,998	22,644,869
49 South Carolina	5,642,327	422,578	1,471,800	1,509,621	2,238,328
50 South Dakota	11,879,800	1,608,400	543,700	5,486,937	4,240,763
51 Tennessee	5,492,797	561,677	349,372	1,970,935	2,610,813
52 Texas	22,074,266	2,055,330	2,190,715	6,969,355	10,858,666
53 Utah	60,003,499	3,114,325	4,254,025	29,933,953	22,701,196
54 Vermont	8,845,968	425,579	1,638,519	2,964,286	3,817,584
55 Virginia	3,609,260	253,985	244,100	1,548,087	1,563,088
56 Washington	18,803,413	1,541,704	1,752,400	9,118,266	6,391,043
57 West Virginia	21,181,547	777,636	2,100,865	9,167,220	9,135,826
58 Wisconsin	11,741,171	1,241,357	337,300	5,322,615	4,839,899
59 Wyoming	43,605,841	854,102	1,839,132	27,868,337	13,044,270
60 Federal	2,495,814	279,781	317,400	656,965	1,214,668
61 U. S. Service Schools	0	0	7,864	0	0
62 Canal Zone	0	0	0	0	0
63 Guam	333,699	150,000	0	103,702	79,997
64 Puerto Rico	7,883,170	701,612	0	4,599,556	2,582,002
65 Virgin Islands	392,560	101,536	164,200	81,600	45,224

Obligations for Student Aid, FY 1968

128

	BHE TOTAL	1/ TOTAL	NDEA TITLE II - NDSLIP			HEA IVC CWSP
			FCC	Loans to Inst	Cancellations	
TOTALS	\$499,083,804	\$178,353,197	\$1,678,353	\$1,654,354	\$133,750,144	
10 Alabama	9,834,787	2,686,305	35,430	30,257	3,386,964	
11 Alaska	303,669	76,302	0	578	114,209	
12 Arizona	4,387,089	1,815,652	6,222	12,406	1,233,700	
13 Arkansas	6,673,111	1,852,883	5,320	21,503	3,095,358	
14 California	39,543,295	15,462,004	197,734	115,389	14,043,914	
15 Colorado	6,674,758	2,743,000	0	26,953	1,846,965	
16 Connecticut	5,642,834	2,394,226	0	22,956	1,463,032	
17 Delaware	820,295	215,517	0	886	271,172	
18 District of Columbia	3,639,285	1,665,263	42,096	8,081	852,937	
19 Florida	11,416,152	4,543,174	26,025	25,544	3,601,075	
20 Georgia	7,489,719	2,942,647	0	20,222	1,989,501	
21 Hawaii	1,099,839	271,354	0	1,100	542,283	
22 Idaho	1,328,597	604,434	6,708	7,354	618,851	
23 Illinois	21,099,225	9,041,649	76,678	74,333	5,129,105	
24 Indiana	11,854,651	5,371,432	299,535	55,839	2,041,745	
25 Iowa	8,814,911	3,719,794	26,223	53,610	1,742,555	
26 Kansas	8,085,785	3,308,795	207,726	44,516	1,726,333	
27 Kentucky	8,268,174	3,005,391	0	41,037	2,370,942	
28 Louisiana	8,605,357	3,233,651	72,000	22,173	2,685,140	
29 Maine	2,132,577	793,022	6,228	9,070	634,357	
30 Maryland	3,381,769	1,834,016	4,771	14,016	1,104,303	
31 Massachusetts	18,750,575	7,198,873	0	41,659	6,289,340	
32 Michigan	19,007,617	8,743,019	45,315	63,064	3,901,908	
33 Minnesota	11,948,401	4,679,039	38,847	65,018	2,869,480	
34 Mississippi	7,784,877	2,187,710	10,301	28,516	3,142,390	
35 Missouri	11,025,009	4,856,848	93,005	51,579	2,303,117	
36 Montana	4,255,635	849,633	0	8,584	2,576,281	
37 Nebraska	4,300,530	1,804,153	13,295	20,243	998,419	
38 Nevada	659,398	215,240	0	2,024	280,375	
39 New Hampshire	2,049,139	773,428	0	8,065	601,991	
40 New Jersey	8,826,113	3,256,409	0	28,136	2,847,534	
41 New Mexico	3,323,529	1,044,273	0	9,536	1,110,790	
42 New York	38,640,730	14,849,526	35,208	128,917	10,653,259	
43 North Carolina	12,837,948	4,349,429	26,260	39,649	3,967,161	
44 North Dakota	2,672,800	961,158	0	12,322	793,863	
45 Ohio	20,441,371	9,113,816	45,402	72,552	4,051,356	
46 Oklahoma	7,854,809	3,362,651	61,107	45,241	2,161,525	
47 Oregon	7,937,147	2,472,847	30,438	26,113	3,420,605	
48 Pennsylvania	22,734,276	9,230,089	11,708	89,407	5,882,082	
49 Rhode Island	2,248,827	1,041,410	0	10,499	404,658	
50 South Carolina	4,259,221	1,564,132	0	18,458	1,143,366	
51 South Dakota	2,632,603	945,460	6,984	21,790	703,731	
52 Tennessee	10,896,336	3,964,164	14,806	37,670	3,467,098	
53 Texas	22,776,434	7,213,706	138,366	75,238	7,518,505	
54 Utah	3,827,417	1,107,364	6,364	9,833	1,475,446	
55 Vermont	1,570,077	631,799	0	6,989	360,309	
56 Virginia	6,412,636	2,734,984	21,500	21,593	1,372,185	
57 Washington	9,174,429	3,888,090	56,360	38,603	2,689,068	
58 West Virginia	4,860,602	1,815,660	3,111	20,703	1,532,031	
59 Wisconsin	13,076,194	4,687,922	1,222	31,924	3,762,043	
60 Wyoming	1,218,457	415,536	889	3,789	415,503	
61 U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0	0	
62 Canal Zone	0	0	0	0	0	
63 Guam	79,997	0	0	0	0	
64 Puerto Rico	2,590,819	922,997	5,169	8,817	51,197	
65 Virgin Islands	45,224	4,124	0	0	495,156	
					13,931	

Obligations for Student Aid, FY 1968 (continued)

129

	HEA IV-A EOG	HEA IV-A Sec. 408, ETS	HEA IV-B Guaranteed Loans		
			Advances	Int. Payments	Amt. Borrowed
100000	136,608,000	3,883,840	6,249,157	31,357,554	412,320,601
11 Alabama	3,487,390	0	186,655		3,075,220
12 Alaska	62,580	0	50,000		168,035
13 Arizona	1,184,250	130,400	0		2,172,888
14 Arkansas	2,660,440	30,000	0		1,368,450
15 California	8,581,990	304,399	837,865		23,664,280
16 Colorado	1,982,840	75,000	0		5,485,066
17 Connecticut	1,531,380	231,240	0		17,554,461
18 Delaware	322,720	0	0		568,112
19 District of Columbia	915,250	105,840	49,818		354,451
20 Florida	3,133,560	69,495	0		5,436,765
21 Georgia	2,348,100	60,000	112,989		5,504,463
22 Hawaii	196,000	71,737	17,365		1,802,435
23 Idaho	491,250	0	0		899,344
24 Illinois	6,429,725	255,380	0		30,518,706
25 Indiana	4,029,100	57,000	0		6,490,316
26 Iowa	3,246,830	0	0		8,188,667
27 Kansas	2,747,810	39,448	0		2,761,873
28 Kentucky	2,689,605	128,472	0		3,230,802
29 Louisiana	2,296,670	37,825	241,808		3,615,262
30 Maine	679,900	0	0		1,893,782
31 Maryland	1,319,350	0	165,481		2,894,327
32 Massachusetts	4,945,790	131,234	95,524		15,113,936
33 Michigan	6,097,311	82,000	0		7,197,740
34 Minnesota	4,181,610	94,121	0		9,473,571
35 Mississippi	2,313,960	102,000	0		1,587,454
36 Missouri	3,551,200	143,280	0		2,242,133
37 Montana	762,650	49,903	0		1,953,523
38 Nebraska	1,400,800	60,442	0		2,010,560
39 Nevada	136,764	22,971	0		369,150
40 New Hampshire	647,590	0	0		1,608,859
41 New Jersey	2,509,000	135,370	0		24,829,923
42 New Mexico	1,045,970	112,960	0		1,224,995
43 New York	11,133,286	309,701	1,385,613		97,269,211
44 North Carolina	4,092,130	17,500	291,795		1,243,120
45 North Dakota	856,135	37,000	0		4,554,886
46 Ohio	6,040,322	221,664	876,259		10,657,945
47 Oklahoma	2,170,375	40,000	0		2,057,943
48 Oregon	1,901,170	70,000	0		2,782,066
49 Pennsylvania	6,784,490	92,192	543,654		28,559,220
50 Rhode Island	782,260	0	0		3,099,493
51 South Carolina	1,340,940	33,000	159,325		1,195,405
52 South Dakota	923,890	30,748	0		1,739,234
53 Tennessee	3,325,040	33,589	29,432		4,521,910
54 Texas	7,057,490	161,375	547,816		9,260,463
55 Utah	1,228,410	38,750	0		3,118,137
56 Vermont	526,980	19,000	25,000		1,583,725
57 Virginia	2,012,260	0	250,114		6,990,924
58 Washington	2,449,987	35,000	0		2,815,559
59 West Virginia	1,417,090	63,878	0		1,965,673
60 Wisconsin	4,128,840	82,926	345,144		6,006,856
61 Wyoming	382,740	0	0		634,078
62 U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0		25,316,669
63 Canal Zone	0	0	0		0
64 Guam	28,800	0	0		0
65 Puerto Rico	1,091,680	67,000	0		1,684,310
66 Virgin Islands	3,600	0	37,500		4,225

BREAKDOWN BY STATE NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME

Obligations for Student Aid, FY 1968 (continued) 130

	Guaranteed Loans - NVSLIA			3/ Cuban Loans	UPWARD BOUND 4/
	Advances	Int. Payments	Amt. Borrowed 2/		
TOTAL	1,037,241	4,511,964	23,528,120	3,463,304	29,904,790
1 Alabama	21,786		202,335	19,785	641,107
2 Alaska	0		2,000	0	268,165
3 Arizona	3,759		124,336	4,870	464,148
4 Arkansas	7,607		145,833	3,490	580,333
5 California	0		1,864,271	325,733	1,643,460
6 Colorado	0		1,643,892	5,582	411,664
7 Connecticut	0		460,361	17,375	800,374
8 Delaware	1,000		16,592	5,400	64,132
9 District of Columbia	0		0	68,713	134,899
10 Florida	17,279		62,090	1,557,051	812,364
11 Georgia	16,260		0	66,872	1,011,586
12 Hawaii	0		106,844	0	103,896
13 Idaho	0		17,033	0	177,336
14 Illinois	92,355		919,000	39,397	1,063,467
15 Indiana	0		0	49,850	559,643
16 Iowa	25,899		416,574	9,925	674,401
17 Kansas	11,157		330,579	68,550	123,016
18 Kentucky	32,727		357,525	21,300	913,570
19 Louisiana	16,090		39,175	202,109	528,075
20 Maine	10,000		149,970	1,000	254,281
21 Maryland	30,119		124,498	17,647	397,717
22 Massachusetts	48,155		1,483,141	57,810	1,689,088
23 Michigan	75,000		159,548	53,145	943,523
24 Minnesota	20,286		729,368	6,210	306,663
25 Mississippi	0		0	0	263,296
26 Missouri	25,980		187,524	12,570	582,311
27 Montana	0		83,577	4,083	279,697
28 Nebraska	3,178		422,984	24,585	127,473
29 Nevada	0		27,335	0	166,265
30 New Hampshire	10,000		141,810	900	121,002
31 New Jersey	49,664		163,948	51,093	969,097
32 New Mexico	0		61,912	28,450	336,174
33 New York	145,220		5,725,880	224,669	2,010,699
34 North Carolina	54,024		141,740	21,100	526,738
35 North Dakota	0		238,037	900	182,746
36 Ohio	20,000		3,118	36,421	1,523,240
37 Oklahoma	13,910		202,087	39,596	526,738
38 Oregon	16,034		163,962	6,703	182,746
39 Pennsylvania	100,654		4,025,395	48,039	1,528,584
40 Rhode Island	10,000		95,190	3,500	83,452
41 South Carolina	0		28,192	17,270	305,847
42 South Dakota	0		188,811	1,000	150,295
43 Tennessee	24,537		356,513	24,463	841,326
44 Texas	63,938		447,981	83,935	1,155,574
45 Utah	0		315,135	0	271,879
46 Vermont	0		207,973	2,500	131,287
47 Virginia	0		20,104	16,105	719,302
48 Washington	17,321		44,463	2,000	402,195
49 West Virginia	8,129		186,760	10,300	681,391
50 Wisconsin	36,173		680,209	10,743	455,258
51 Wyoming	0		12,515	0	84,585
52 U. S. Service Schools	0		0	0	0
53 Canal Zone	0		0	0	0
54 Guam	0		0	0	100,102
55 Puerto Rico	0		0	190,565	171,579
56 Virgin Islands	0		0	0	162,165

BREAKDOWN BY STATE NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME

OBLIGATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS, FY 1968

131

	BHE TOTAL	HEFA TITLE I GRANTS			HEFA TITLE II
		Total	Section 103	Section 104	
TOTALS	\$475,116,826	\$284,977,668	\$73,058,936	\$211,918,732	\$34,181,716
1 Alabama	8,674,555	5,607,864	2,081,890	3,525,974	127,207
11 Alaska	1,837,452	250,972	0	250,972	600,000
12 Arizona	3,034,291	2,518,215	640,961	1,877,254	452,296
13 Arkansas	4,266,671	2,581,756	157,505	2,424,251	0
14 California	32,858,517	28,281,006	5,510,083	22,770,923	2,598,126
15 Colorado	3,786,767	3,377,837	248,359	3,129,478	317,181
16 Connecticut	7,087,979	3,439,449	763,269	2,676,180	1,352,204
17 Delaware	1,203,113	656,233	139,307	516,926	0
18 District of Columbia	2,594,461	1,469,313	0	1,469,313	237,225
19 Florida	10,720,019	7,856,440	2,329,696	5,526,744	440,164
20 Georgia	8,631,152	5,983,907	430,589	5,553,318	958,549
21 Hawaii	2,005,807	1,134,626	276,813	857,813	841,520
22 Idaho	1,259,049	1,184,395	330,390	854,005	0
23 Illinois	21,835,433	13,216,121	2,776,977	10,439,144	1,500,000
24 Indiana	17,938,047	7,598,385	2,991,611	4,606,774	714,815
25 Iowa	8,754,115	4,630,910	1,185,139	3,445,771	1,716,940
26 Kansas	4,210,907	3,532,234	624,135	2,908,099	0
27 Kentucky	15,119,400	5,448,235	2,258,584	3,189,651	0
28 Louisiana	18,740,296	5,154,892	1,478,016	3,676,876	0
29 Maine	1,601,020	1,353,033	0	1,353,033	0
30 Maryland	5,784,094	5,018,723	1,427,793	3,590,930	0
31 Massachusetts	11,518,597	8,111,807	1,732,775	6,379,032	2,500,000
32 Michigan	15,708,537	12,659,952	6,981,435	5,678,517	0
33 Minnesota	10,582,836	5,766,867	1,515,629	4,251,238	1,383,086
34 Mississippi	4,818,966	3,686,384	1,156,088	2,530,296	445,096
35 Missouri	10,270,372	6,812,146	1,682,650	5,129,496	418,033
36 Montana	2,317,226	1,529,343	292,342	1,237,001	229,794
37 Nebraska	3,146,944	2,236,444	270,275	1,966,169	0
38 Nevada	782,348	421,948	0	421,948	0
39 New Hampshire	1,555,275	1,103,713	247,537	856,176	402,384
40 New Jersey	11,805,774	7,111,237	1,829,837	5,281,400	1,196,850
41 New Mexico	3,071,446	1,905,500	63,667	1,841,833	380,666
42 New York	35,664,831	22,215,495	4,309,379	17,906,116	2,314,583
43 North Carolina	10,046,848	7,023,773	2,169,511	4,854,262	1,000,000
44 North Dakota	1,112,420	928,304	402,759	525,545	0
45 Ohio	20,158,623	15,226,547	4,077,474	11,149,073	0
46 Oklahoma	4,436,008	3,776,253	557,267	3,218,986	553,153
47 Oregon	7,465,197	3,592,117	1,020,884	2,571,233	1,859,065
48 Pennsylvania	31,409,998	15,362,172	4,325,660	11,036,512	3,910,055
49 Rhode Island	1,509,621	1,355,315	306,428	1,048,887	0
50 South Carolina	5,486,937	4,093,637	2,436,631	1,657,006	0
51 South Dakota	1,970,935	1,185,946	0	1,185,946	0
52 Tennessee	6,969,355	5,336,707	1,536,015	3,800,692	441,872
53 Texas	29,933,953	16,037,382	3,827,937	12,209,445	2,186,862
54 Utah	2,964,286	2,461,784	32,901	2,428,883	445,563
55 Vermont	1,548,087	871,789	223,372	648,417	0
56 Virginia	9,118,266	5,449,380	1,707,311	3,742,069	350,000
57 Washington	9,167,220	5,274,572	1,358,537	3,916,035	0
58 West Virginia	5,322,615	2,889,701	618,228	2,271,473	0
59 Wisconsin	27,868,337	6,651,147	1,724,477	4,926,670	2,308,427
60 Wyoming	656,965	611,553	145,951	465,602	0
61 U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0	0
62 Canal Zone	0	0	0	0	0
63 Guam	103,702	97,713	0	97,713	0
64 Puerto Rico	4,599,556	2,838,670	797,038	2,041,632	0
65 Virgin Islands	81,600	57,824	57,824	0	0

OBLIGATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS, FY 1968

(con't)

132

	HEFA TITLE III LOANS	HEFA ADMIN. EXPENSES	HEFA PLANNING GRANT		
TOTALS	\$150,000,000	\$2,485,872	\$3,471,570		
10 Alabama	2,820,000	52,985	66,499		
11 Alaska	950,000	15,600	20,880		
12 Arizona	0	22,875	40,905		
13 Arkansas	1,604,000	38,108	42,807		
14 California	1,676,000	103,385	200,000		
15 Colorado	0	45,000	46,749		
16 Connecticut	2,183,000	46,319	67,007		
17 Delaware	491,000	30,023	25,857		
18 District of Columbia	814,000	34,837	39,086		
19 Florida	2,291,000	43,930	88,485		
20 Georgia	1,574,000	31,300	83,396		
21 Hawaii	0	4,300	25,361		
22 Idaho	12,000	33,215	29,439		
23 Illinois	6,875,000	102,040	142,272		
24 Indiana	9,474,000	66,461	84,386		
25 Iowa	2,285,000	52,323	68,942		
26 Kansas	574,000	41,552	63,121		
27 Kentucky	9,632,000	39,165	0		
28 Louisiana	13,473,000	50,806	61,598		
29 Maine	190,000	20,553	37,434		
30 Maryland	680,000	18,603	66,768		
31 Massachusetts	716,000	70,500	120,290		
32 Michigan	2,831,000	95,632	121,953		
33 Minnesota	3,322,000	36,603	74,280		
34 Mississippi	584,000	45,013	58,473		
35 Missouri	2,892,000	62,293	85,900		
36 Montana	492,000	33,056	33,033		
37 Nebraska	829,000	39,789	41,711		
38 Nevada	318,000	21,759	20,641		
39 New Hampshire	0	15,000	34,178		
40 New Jersey	3,355,000	66,511	76,176		
41 New Mexico	718,000	35,677	31,603		
42 New York	10,782,000	152,753	200,000		
43 North Carolina	1,879,000	55,883	88,192		
44 North Dakota	120,000	33,107	31,009		
45 Ohio	4,758,000	42,170	131,906		
46 Oklahoma	0	49,816	56,786		
47 Oregon	1,910,000	45,006	59,009		
48 Pennsylvania	11,862,000	113,560	162,211		
49 Rhode Island	106,000	15,999	32,307		
50 South Carolina	1,343,000	32,300	18,000		
51 South Dakota *	716,000	35,229	33,760		
52 Tennessee	1,063,000	57,203	70,573		
53 Texas	11,440,000	108,000	161,709		
54 Utah	0	19,430	37,509		
55 Vermont	615,000	30,000	31,298		
56 Virginia	3,198,000	49,000	71,886		
57 Washington	3,769,000	54,702	68,946		
58 West Virginia	2,347,000	41,900	44,014		
59 Wisconsin	18,750,000	63,488	95,275		
60 Wyoming	0	21,392	24,020		
61 U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0		
62 Canal Zone	0	0	0		
63 Guam	0	5,989	0		
64 Puerto Rico	1,687,000	40,929	32,957		
65 Virgin Islands	0	2,803	20,973		

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT FY 1968

133

	BHE TOTAL	NDEA TITLE IV	HEA V-C FELLOWSHIPS	HEA V-C I.A.G.	HEA TITLE VI-B
TOTALS	\$108,735,000	\$86,275,000	\$12,500,000	\$7,500,000	2,500,000
1 Alaska	1,228,600	961,500	84,000	183,100	0
2 Arizona	166,000	43,800	62,400	59,800	0
3 Arkansas	1,617,655	1,466,500	99,500	51,655	0
4 California	397,500	172,600	224,900	0	0
5 Colorado	9,236,035	7,583,700	739,300	661,207	251,828
6 Connecticut	2,408,575	1,941,200	290,800	101,575	75,000
7 Delaware	2,138,300	1,840,300	279,000	0	19,000
8 District of Columbia	219,400	177,000	42,400	0	0
9 Florida	1,673,123	1,131,800	179,900	201,423	160,000
10 Georgia	3,711,314	2,399,200	482,200	637,928	191,986
11 Hawaii	2,790,358	1,929,600	353,600	285,958	221,200
12 Idaho	571,400	485,800	41,600	44,000	0
13 Illinois	289,250	192,700	43,600	52,950	0
14 Indiana	5,716,390	4,692,300	539,300	336,790	148,000
15 Iowa	3,973,051	3,028,800	625,400	254,723	64,128
16 Kansas	1,850,700	1,581,800	268,900	0	0
17 Kentucky	1,725,615	1,296,400	347,700	18,515	63,000
18 Louisiana	862,750	683,400	145,200	34,150	0
19 Maine	1,602,800	1,491,900	77,100	0	33,800
20 Maryland	258,015	126,500	78,500	53,015	0
21 Massachusetts	2,042,500	1,765,600	176,900	100,000	0
22 Michigan	5,398,485	4,500,500	539,200	331,986	26,799
23 Minnesota	3,523,765	2,817,200	468,900	237,665	0
24 Mississippi	1,625,443	1,262,300	86,100	57,043	220,000
25 Missouri	648,626	370,700	113,400	164,526	0
26 Montana	3,154,152	2,708,600	332,900	112,652	0
27 Nebraska	415,489	284,800	47,600	25,600	57,489
28 Nevada	713,518	538,900	114,200	60,418	0
29 New Hampshire	208,160	123,400	40,400	4,360	40,000
30 New Jersey	369,100	316,500	52,600	0	0
31 New Mexico	2,338,246	1,982,600	256,200	99,446	0
32 New York	642,100	574,500	43,200	0	24,400
33 North Carolina	11,205,262	9,164,800	1,004,100	1,036,362	0
34 North Dakota	3,270,370	2,568,800	320,200	176,370	205,000
35 Ohio	954,700	333,300	127,900	452,500	41,000
36 Oklahoma	3,968,850	3,300,500	471,300	197,050	0
37 Oregon	1,137,240	946,300	142,100	23,840	25,000
38 Pennsylvania	2,381,450	1,745,800	386,100	199,550	50,000
39 Rhode Island	5,129,321	4,590,600	354,800	98,021	85,900
40 South Carolina	1,471,800	1,242,500	130,600	0	98,700
41 South Dakota	543,700	492,700	51,000	0	0
42 Tennessee	349,372	255,100	40,000	9,866	44,406
43 Texas	2,190,715	1,631,900	448,500	110,315	0
44 Utah	4,254,025	3,018,200	759,500	476,325	0
45 Vermont	1,638,519	1,115,000	275,500	106,019	142,000
46 Virginia	244,100	159,700	84,400	0	0
47 Washington	1,752,400	1,447,700	191,000	113,700	0
48 West Virginia	2,100,865	1,692,500	156,700	216,665	35,000
49 Wisconsin	337,300	185,300	62,000	0	90,000
50 Wyoming	1,839,132	1,655,600	70,600	112,932	0
51	317,400	233,100	71,800	0	22,500
52 U. S. Public Schools	7,864	0	0	0	7,864
53 U. S. Zone	0	0	0	0	0
54	0	0	0	0	0
55	0	0	0	0	0
56	0	0	0	0	0
57	164,200	33,200	75,000	0	56,000

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROGRAM ASSISTANCE, FY 1968

134

	BHE TOTAL	LAND-GRANT COLLEGES	HEA VI-A EQUIPMENT GRANTS		
			TOTAL	CATEGORY I	CATEGORY II
TOTALS	\$58,944,106	14,500,000	\$14,444,106	\$12,953,947	\$1,490,159
10 Alaska	2,759,682	277,647	238,807	214,103	24,704
11 Arizona	308,353	205,376	7,522	7,522	0
12 Arkansas	397,856	230,951	166,905	149,639	17,266
13 California	1,101,678	242,458	139,008	124,712	14,296
14 Colorado	2,324,196	573,580	1,585,616	1,421,587	164,029
15 Connecticut	568,379	241,689	201,690	180,592	21,098
16 Delaware	424,826	260,260	164,566	147,542	17,024
17 District of Columbia	319,956	210,608	26,440	23,705	2,735
18 Florida	108,295	0	108,295	97,092	11,203
19 Georgia	1,380,689	317,693	386,333	346,368	39,965
20 Hawaii	2,992,846	293,723	254,839	228,476	26,363
21 Idaho	405,668	215,040	51,362	46,048	5,314
22 Illinois	380,457	215,858	62,099	55,669	6,430
23 Indiana	2,148,913	439,618	641,295	574,954	66,341
24 Iowa	799,253	310,822	363,716	329,704	34,012
25 Kansas	1,245,969	265,543	257,081	230,486	26,595
26 Kentucky	1,248,960	251,783	219,145	196,475	22,670
27 Louisiana	1,296,241	272,214	237,717	213,125	24,592
28 Maine	1,470,445	277,416	277,165	248,493	28,672
29 Maryland	283,169	223,038	60,131	53,911	6,220
30 Massachusetts	1,133,544	273,700	204,303	182,886	21,417
31 Michigan	827,560	322,376	505,184	452,923	52,261
32 Minnesota	1,250,843	385,949	642,527	576,059	66,468
33 Missouri	884,205	281,144	317,884	284,999	32,885
34 Montana	2,668,981	251,772	185,828	166,604	19,224
35 Nebraska	1,907,617	302,677	347,294	311,367	35,927
36 Nevada	275,326	216,038	59,288	53,155	6,133
37 New Hampshire	934,182	233,546	128,821	115,495	13,326
38 New Jersey	221,747	206,781	14,966	13,418	1,548
39 New Mexico	558,045	214,426	62,362	55,911	6,451
40 New York	593,985	344,201	249,784	223,944	25,840
41 North Carolina	374,206	222,605	79,932	71,663	8,269
42 North Dakota	1,888,162	598,897	1,131,523	1,014,470	117,053
43 Ohio	2,919,311	308,295	364,690	326,964	37,726
44 Oklahoma	793,899	215,032	67,127	60,183	6,944
45 Oregon	1,941,282	430,710	665,912	597,024	68,888
46 Pennsylvania	1,249,646	255,341	243,931	218,697	25,234
47 Rhode Island	574,788	242,040	189,903	170,258	19,645
48 South Carolina	1,891,144	469,049	744,731	667,690	77,041
49 South Dakota	422,578	220,429	77,739	69,697	8,042
50 Tennessee	1,608,400	256,632	153,439	137,566	15,873
51 Texas	561,677	216,175	71,127	63,769	7,358
52 Utah	2,055,530	284,786	303,624	272,215	31,409
53 Vermont	3,114,325	427,698	815,281	730,942	84,339
54 Virginia	425,579	221,169	159,410	142,114	17,296
55 Washington	253,985	209,267	44,718	40,092	4,626
56 West Virginia	1,541,704	294,290	250,802	224,857	25,945
57 Wisconsin	777,636	267,818	303,774	271,432	32,342
58 Wyoming	1,241,357	244,220	139,545	125,109	14,436
59 Alaska	854,102	293,929	351,112	314,790	36,322
60 Wyoming	279,781	207,845	26,936	23,963	2,973
61 U. S. Service Academy	0	0	0	0	0
62 Armed Forces	0	0	0	0	0
63 Canada	150,000	0	0	0	0
64 Puerto Rico	701,612	255,846	89,341	81,952	7,389
65 Virgin Islands	101,536	0	1,536	1,536	0

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROGRAM ASSISTANCE FY 1968 (con't.)

135

	HEA III	HEA I ^{1/}			
1077.4	\$30,000,000	\$9,755,002			
10 Alaska	2,243,228	185,126			
11 Arizona	95,455	106,520			
12 Arkansas	0	138,461			
13 California	720,212	147,398			
14 Colorado	165,000	549,393			
15 Connecticut	125,000	147,594			
16 Delaware	0	169,107			
17 District of Columbia	82,908	112,283			
18 Florida	0	119,584			
19 Georgia	676,663	241,536			
20 Hawaii	2,444,284	207,226			
21 Idaho	139,266	117,338			
22 Illinois	102,500	116,923			
23 Indiana	1,068,000	359,848			
24 Iowa	124,715	-			
25 Kansas	723,345	167,349			
26 Kentucky	778,032	154,895			
27 Louisiana	786,310	177,483			
28 Maine	915,864	186,934			
29 Maryland	0	124,078			
30 Massachusetts	655,541	186,299			
31 Michigan	0	230,913			
32 Minnesota	222,367	303,097			
33 Mississippi	285,177	186,982			
34 Missouri	2,231,381	156,385			
35 Montana	1,257,646	209,693			
36 Nebraska	0	117,167			
37 Nevada	571,815	135,628			
38 New Hampshire	0	110,598			
39 New Jersey	281,257	116,434			
40 New Mexico	0	265,589			
41 New York	71,669	124,761			
42 North Carolina	157,742	542,140			
43 North Dakota	2,246,326	220,510			
44 Ohio	511,740	115,922			
45 Oklahoma	844,660	350,080			
46 Oregon	750,374	159,779			
47 Pennsylvania	142,845	147,325			
48 Rhode Island	677,364	382,852			
49 South Carolina	124,410	121,758			
50 South Dakota	1,198,329	162,270			
51 Tennessee	274,375	116,752			
52 Texas	1,467,120	194,015			
53 Utah	1,871,346	358,627			
54 Vermont	45,000	124,273			
55 Virginia	0	109,865			
56 Washington	996,612	207,934			
57 West Virginia	206,044	172,599			
58 Wisconsin	857,592	144,321			
59 Wyoming	209,061	201,097			
60 Alaska	45,000	108,058			
61 U.S. Office of Education	0	-			
62 U.S. Office of Economic Development	0	-			
63 Guam	150,000	26,856			
64 Puerto Rico	356,425	89,297			
65 Virgin Islands	100,000	26,050			

Footnotes

(Obligations by State, FY 1968)

Summary by Budget Category

- 1/ State subtotals do not add up to BHE Grand Total because the expenditures for interest payments under the Guaranteed Loans Program (Student Aid HEA IV-A and NVSLIA) are not available on a State by State basis.

Student Aid

- 1/ State subtotals do not add up to BHE Grand Total because the expenditures for interest payments under the Guaranteed Loan Programs are not available on a State by State basis.
- 2/ The amount of funds borrowed under the Guaranteed Loan Programs are not added into the BHE Grand Total column because these funds are lent to the students by commercial lending institutions.
- 3/ Obligations for loans to Cuban students are not added into the BHE Total column because this program is administered by BHE with funds appropriated to the Welfare Administration.
- 4/ During this year, Upward Bound was funded under the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 and administered by the Office of Economic Opportunity. As a result, Upward Bound is not added into the BHE Total.

Construction

- 1/ Section 103 includes \$3,598 from unobligated balance from FY 1967 and \$2,380 recovered prior year funds available for reobligation.
- 2/ Section 104 includes \$3,854 from unobligated balance from FY 1967 and \$8,609 recovered prior year funds available for reobligation.
- 3/ \$32,423,006 was obligated from the FY 1968 appropriation of \$50,000,000. The remainder is carried over to FY 1969. Also an additional \$1,758,710 of recovered FY 1966 and 1967 funds was obligated for a total FY 1968 Obligation of \$34,181,716.

Program Assistance

- 1/ Obligations under this program are not included in the BHE total since the Community Service and Continuing Education Program was administered and funded by the Bureau of Vocational and Technical Education prior to FY 1970.

BHE Obligations FY 1967, Summary by Budget Category

137

STATE	1/ BHE TOTAL	PROGRAM ASSISTANCE	PROFESSIONAL TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT	CONSTRUCTION	STUDENT AID
TOTALS	\$1,317,784,904	\$58,906,758	\$100,841,800	\$717,022,244	\$441,014,102
10 Alabama	23,822,894	2,317,997	1,041,850	11,384,631	9,078,416
11 Alaska	3,789,802	331,511	104,500	3,040,066	313,725
12 Arizona	10,407,500	399,281	1,674,304	4,478,840	3,855,075
13 Arkansas	13,244,247	1,100,481	478,647	5,525,766	6,139,353
14 California	111,382,719	2,779,354	8,203,041	64,117,521	36,282,803
15 Colorado	17,191,231	552,106	2,151,708	7,783,198	6,704,219
16 Connecticut	19,679,214	447,115	2,067,763	11,789,091	5,375,245
17 Delaware	2,190,547	236,894	210,700	1,043,759	669,194
18 District of Columbia	16,114,401	117,568	1,333,149	11,322,365	3,341,319
19 Florida	30,841,129	1,438,876	2,801,420	15,397,112	11,203,721
20 Georgia	15,069,973	2,477,088	2,419,180	9,152,402	7,021,303
21 Hawaii	10,114,787	375,900	783,469	7,943,624	1,011,794
22 Idaho	4,761,338	275,388	296,000	2,412,653	1,777,297
23 Illinois	63,911,830	1,615,108	5,595,730	36,348,558	20,352,434
24 Indiana	36,783,085	959,875	4,059,033	19,456,416	12,307,762
25 Iowa	22,826,264	901,594	1,868,860	11,635,716	8,420,094
26 Kansas	19,715,506	1,238,862	1,784,268	8,719,846	7,972,530
27 Kentucky	28,660,678	1,221,807	692,700	18,330,072	8,416,099
28 Louisiana	24,140,834	1,288,936	1,590,450	13,447,923	7,813,525
29 Maine	4,592,455	399,812	242,282	1,726,850	2,173,511
30 Maryland	17,474,456	1,252,846	1,974,725	9,558,485	4,688,400
31 Massachusetts	40,974,212	1,030,860	5,271,833	15,898,677	18,772,842
32 Michigan	49,849,215	1,431,839	3,381,507	27,331,254	17,702,615
33 Minnesota	25,950,325	986,360	1,457,980	12,295,790	11,210,195
34 Mississippi	17,623,334	2,653,053	565,100	5,977,949	8,427,232
35 Missouri	34,338,543	1,302,926	2,956,100	19,055,889	11,023,628
36 Montana	7,038,574	355,094	347,600	2,971,943	3,364,137
37 Nebraska	11,809,918	850,615	672,100	6,374,098	3,913,105
38 Nevada	3,155,444	221,909	181,100	2,073,802	678,633
39 New Hampshire	5,745,178	604,295	540,975	2,235,458	1,964,450
40 New Jersey	25,702,899	698,699	2,083,962	14,885,094	9,035,144
41 New Mexico	8,393,228	506,738	503,600	4,090,306	3,292,584
42 New York	113,848,816	2,270,753	9,496,289	67,692,291	34,389,483
43 North Carolina	31,761,829	2,677,727	2,994,980	14,263,344	11,825,778
44 North Dakota	5,459,376	621,770	579,650	1,611,511	2,646,445
45 Ohio	57,287,429	1,981,222	3,812,734	34,894,824	16,598,649
46 Oklahoma	19,168,815	1,414,498	1,161,393	8,746,890	7,846,034
47 Oregon	18,013,518	726,283	2,484,370	6,888,440	7,914,425
48 Pennsylvania	65,654,129	2,448,465	4,571,242	38,542,861	20,091,561
49 Rhode Island	10,088,091	438,009	1,420,800	6,071,522	2,157,760
50 South Carolina	14,526,208	1,523,641	495,500	8,896,923	3,610,144
51 South Dakota	5,259,364	607,347	366,382	1,666,597	2,619,038
52 Tennessee	25,863,707	2,438,988	2,318,773	10,583,757	10,522,189
53 Texas	75,234,559	3,037,050	4,118,525	46,962,071	21,116,913
54 Utah	9,311,052	443,411	1,244,072	4,433,003	3,190,566
55 Vermont	6,655,348	305,035	228,780	4,718,643	1,402,890
56 Virginia	21,669,793	1,553,803	1,587,200	12,552,368	5,976,422
57 Washington	25,474,102	863,573	1,935,608	14,169,272	8,505,649
58 West Virginia	13,368,739	1,104,235	272,800	6,985,518	5,006,186
59 Wisconsin	44,060,651	951,365	2,008,867	28,456,377	12,644,042
60 Wyoming	4,236,154	326,582	323,299	2,310,082	1,276,191
61 U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0	0
62 Canal Zone	0	0	0	0	0
63 Guam	442,135	138,205	0	180,638	123,292
64 Puerto Rico	11,593,542	664,009	84,900	8,071,733	2,772,900
66 Virgin Islands	490,830	0	0	466,425	24,400

Obligations for Student Aid, FY 1967

138

	1/ BHE TOTAL	NDEA TITLE II -NDSLIP			HEA IV - C CWSP
		FCC	Loans to Inst	Cancellations	
TOTALS	\$441,014,102	176,238,063	1,690,750	1,115,000	134,099,347
10 Alabama	9,078,416	2,748,390	13,166	20,371	3,873,439
11 Alaska	313,725	72,249	0	190	157,386
12 Arizona	3,855,075	1,526,037	5,397	10,883	1,214,781
13 Arkansas	6,139,353	1,831,677	9,929	16,573	2,589,977
14 California	36,282,803	13,827,050	158,728	80,808	15,156,393
15 Colorado	6,704,219	2,890,366	0	17,465	2,134,539
16 Connecticut	5,375,245	2,557,339	0	12,042	1,401,914
17 Delaware	699,194	184,157	0	747	202,640
18 District of Columbia	3,341,319	1,711,032	43,617	5,299	656,507
19 Florida	11,203,721	4,381,256	18,462	18,670	3,580,871
20 Georgia	7,021,303	2,476,971	0	12,275	2,349,518
21 Hawaii	1,011,794	226,827	0	1,376	444,891
22 Idaho	1,777,297	644,702	5,662	5,160	592,973
23 Illinois	20,352,434	9,110,776	70,332	5,701	5,458,925
24 Indiana	12,307,762	5,626,506	304,006	39,204	2,186,625
25 Iowa	8,420,094	4,003,281	34,535	35,367	1,659,578
26 Kansas	7,972,530	3,454,119	276,394	29,433	1,814,968
27 Kentucky	8,416,099	2,933,320	0	27,878	2,781,638
28 Louisiana	7,813,525	2,909,715	67,473	14,913	2,716,009
29 Maine	2,173,511	795,333	7,130	6,343	657,051
30 Maryland	4,688,400	1,984,531	5,029	9,060	1,344,929
31 Massachusetts	18,772,842	7,386,646	0	27,016	6,693,603
32 Michigan	17,702,615	7,651,233	43,884	43,970	4,379,107
33 Minnesota	11,210,195	4,818,229	41,895	49,073	2,731,419
34 Mississippi	8,427,232	2,404,120	5,213	18,401	3,808,694
35 Missouri	11,023,628	4,879,896	91,514	37,199	2,603,957
36 Montana	3,364,137	772,154	0	6,515	1,869,414
37 Nebraska	3,913,105	1,659,127	10,071	0	1,147,330
38 Nevada	678,633	138,155	0	970	332,258
39 New Hampshire	1,964,450	850,351	0	5,030	552,569
40 New Jersey	8,035,144	3,164,298	0	22,435	2,299,434
41 New Mexico	3,292,584	1,088,167	0	5,761	1,287,347
42 New York	34,389,483	15,553,954	41,061	93,000	9,688,586
43 North Carolina	11,825,778	4,381,169	1,111	26,036	4,085,293
44 North Dakota	2,646,445	1,126,287	0	8,441	813,667
45 Ohio	16,598,649	8,117,898	39,999	55,431	3,349,276
46 Oklahoma	7,846,034	3,442,646	59,000	34,321	2,100,487
47 Oregon	7,914,425	2,497,386	27,558	15,198	3,659,991
48 Pennsylvania	20,091,561	9,176,063	13,451	65,587	4,803,363
49 Rhode Island	2,157,760	1,127,382	0	7,596	308,612
50 South Carolina	3,610,144	1,470,111	0	14,920	1,095,963
51 South Dakota	2,619,038	1,004,295	12,678	13,198	713,517
52 Tennessee	10,522,189	4,144,200	15,067	21,720	3,466,506
53 Texas	21,116,913	7,309,159	144,490	62,752	7,110,637
54 Utah	3,190,566	880,251	5,829	7,493	1,152,769
55 Vermont	1,402,890	621,120	0	5,798	351,722
56 Virginia	5,976,422	2,563,954	24,249	14,638	1,456,399
57 Washington	8,505,649	3,962,064	45,176	28,115	2,204,374
58 West Virginia	5,006,186	1,880,352	1,667	14,621	1,690,208
59 Wisconsin	12,644,042	4,997,126	41,158	30,091	4,113,363
60 Wyoming	1,276,191	343,686	0	2,700	435,695
61 U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0	0
62 Canal Zone	0	0	0	0	0
63 Guam	123,192	0	0	0	109,242
64 Puerto Rico	2,772,900	926,875	5,819	7,216	693,363
65 Virgin Islands	24,405	4,075	0	0	15,630

Obligations for Student Aid, FY 1967 (Cont'd.)

139

STATE	HEA IV-A EOG	HEA IV-A Sec. 408, ETS	HEA IV-B GUARANTEED LOANS	
			ADVANCES	INT. PAYMENTS
				AMT. BORROWED
	\$108,772,899	2,492,280	10,862,029	5,416,971
	2,267,200	-	143,078	820,816
	48,900	-	25,000	108,510
	956,700	-	131,277	670,790
	1,473,100	40,097	168,000	855,901
	6,343,500	175,324	642,000	3,846,129
	1,449,200	-	174,374	1,759,776
	1,258,950	145,000	-	11,429,000
	236,650	-	75,000	239,361
	832,650	54,547	37,667	44,292
	2,688,650	69,749	446,063	1,548,131
	1,815,200	60,547	306,792	3,430,347
	194,450	69,250	65,000	631,375
	443,800	-	75,000	617,073
	4,775,500	50,000	881,200	12,891,996
	3,687,800	18,500	445,121	3,222,550
	2,428,400	-	247,111	2,480,644
	2,185,750	-	201,866	1,473,405
	2,361,000	-	312,263	1,773,067
	1,992,300	28,000	85,115	2,887,550
	549,600	65,098	92,956	2,895,186
	1,222,950	-	121,901	2,291,232
	4,155,000	146,636	363,941	10,907,772
	4,830,400	64,848	689,173	3,951,329
	3,170,650	80,000	307,036	2,175,692
	1,891,100	69,530	230,174	1,324,706
	2,854,300	148,319	393,212	1,764,015
	591,700	39,354	75,000	393,129
	904,200	56,639	125,738	613,232
	122,250	-	75,000	169,834
	481,500	-	75,000	1,117,552
	2,045,300	29,808	473,869	15,797,400
	726,250	72,465	101,913	1,128,272
	8,811,900	200,982	-	66,448,013
	3,108,499	-	223,670	1,060,936
	613,050	-	75,000	620,390
	4,924,750	111,295	-	6,844,471
	1,920,250	51,193	228,137	1,156,787
	1,506,300	55,000	152,992	1,155,846
	5,472,100	144,267	416,730	22,520,845
	580,800	43,938	89,432	1,570,605
	885,200	10,919	122,129	540,874
	791,350	-	75,000	816,899
	2,469,650	78,725	341,936	2,092,925
	5,919,200	113,270	419,919	9,166,969
	998,350	39,550	96,238	726,204
	364,250	-	50,000	611,783
	1,716,200	-	191,721	4,397,191
	1,948,600	45,000	262,165	1,196,765
	1,189,350	47,016	172,972	714,396
	3,423,700	38,604	-	2,781,833
	380,300	28,810	75,000	307,554
	0	-	-	26,656,554
	0	-	-	-
	13,950	-	-	-
	846,550	-	282,148	1,144,714
	4,700	-	-	-

Breakdown by State not available at this time

Obligations for Student Aid, FY 1967 (Cont'd.)

140

STATE	GUARANTEED LOANS, NVSI 1A			CURAN LOANS 3/	UPWARD BOUND 4/
	ADVANCES	INT. PAYMENTS	AMT. BORROWED 2/		
	322,056	4,707	741,409	3,144,057	28,161,714
	12,772		8,253	30,675	543,188
	10,000		-	-	243,352
	10,000		30,710	4,500	434,242
	10,000		7,378	2,184	493,914
	-		-	289,064	1,517,668
	18,275		136,851	3,235	363,966
	-		-	10,800	833,711
	-		-	6,275	44,017
	-		-	71,845	240,873
	-		-	1,260,811	741,093
	-		-	56,875	1,028,701
	10,000		18,132	-	84,817
	10,000		2,725	-	99,520
	-		-	49,397	1,024,414
	-		-	67,848	548,397
	-		-	23,345	763,339
	10,000		87,143	56,677	125,066
	-		-	15,700	905,129
	-		-	203,196	550,433
	-		-	1,000	246,520
	-		-	17,050	323,223
	-		-	43,820	1,229,877
	-		-	66,229	1,036,577
	11,893		32,239	4,290	245,809
	-		-	-	117,001
	15,231		28,695	12,555	665,124
	10,000		12,645	7,334	235,110
	10,000		59,375	28,955	59,227
	10,000		1,745	350	103,395
	-		-	2,000	121,720
	-		-	51,353	999,780
	10,681		-	32,465	336,755
	-		-	224,947	1,974,986
	-		7,100	24,025	432,886
	10,000		13,785	-	169,378
	-		-	37,489	1,168,703
	10,000		70,910	43,057	604,350
	-		-	7,734	606,654
	-		-	54,197	1,482,047
	-		-	2,500	74,663
	10,902		2,634	11,950	334,610
	10,000		14,469	1,000	99,224
	14,385		-	13,280	818,444
	37,486		1,375	97,394	1,066,338
	10,086		28,145	1,000	230,117
	10,000		-	550	134,548
	9,261		500	11,474	668,762
	10,155		3,000	7,200	272,731
	10,000		29,780	4,500	719,709
	-		127,820	15,411	477,880
	10,000		16,000	-	62,468
	-		-	-	0
	-		-	-	0
	-		-	-	96,240
	10,929		-	166,521	171,814
	-		-	-	189,204

Breakdown by State not available at this time

Obligations for Construction Programs, FY 1967

141

State	BHE Total	HEFA	Title I	Grants	HEFA
		Total 1/	Sec. 103 2/	Sec. 104 3/	Title II
TOTALS	717,022,244	450,720,540	101,626,296	349,094,244	60,000,000
10 Alabama	11,384,631	8,002,529	2,439,690	5,562,839	1,311,879
11 Alaska	3,040,066	356,954	0	356,954	---
12 Arizona	4,478,840	4,420,850	894,687	3,526,163	---
13 Arkansas	5,525,766	2,777,379	51,023	2,726,356	500,000
14 California	64,117,521	45,731,863	7,092,072	38,639,791	5,931,983
15 Colorado	7,783,198	5,389,778	1,092,179	4,297,599	808,592
16 Connecticut	11,789,091	5,826,662	343,356	5,483,306	3,076,266
17 Delaware	1,043,759	988,042	166,211	821,831	---
18 District of Columbia	11,322,365	2,382,517	0	2,382,517	2,392,096
19 Florida	15,397,112	10,136,101	3,093,214	7,042,887	1,514,549
20 Georgia	9,152,402	8,885,623	1,431,073	7,454,550	168,367
21 Hawaii	7,943,624	1,718,974	411,401	1,307,573	---
22 Idaho	2,412,653	1,916,043	702,191	1,213,852	---
23 Illinois	36,348,558	22,503,294	4,078,477	18,424,817	1,023,034
24 Indiana	19,456,416	11,080,759	4,236,985	6,843,774	2,497,642
25 Iowa	11,635,716	7,694,498	1,895,369	5,799,129	1,466,933
26 Kansas	8,719,846	6,006,661	3,304,158	2,702,503	1,228,612
27 Kentucky	18,330,072	7,245,767	1,915,789	5,329,978	---
28 Louisiana	13,447,923	8,387,303	1,033,992	7,353,311	3,691,328
29 Maine	1,776,850	1,726,458	0	1,726,458	---
30 Maryland	9,558,485	7,404,030	2,079,221	5,324,809	1,304,276
31 Massachusetts	15,898,677	12,413,377	3,381,442	9,031,935	2,200,414
32 Michigan	27,333,254	20,326,903	5,781,287	14,545,616	995,547
33 Minnesota	12,295,790	9,884,595	2,336,993	7,547,602	770,850
34 Mississippi	5,977,949	5,424,654	1,994,704	3,429,950	---
35 Missouri	19,055,889	10,474,052	3,192,765	7,281,287	453,252
36 Montana	2,971,943	1,867,345	271,098	1,596,247	80,476
37 Nebraska	6,374,098	3,837,305	862,979	2,974,326	1,554,410
38 Nevada	2,073,802	710,165	0	710,165	---
39 New Hampshire	2,235,458	1,705,398	0	1,705,398	---
40 New Jersey	14,885,094	11,862,536	2,813,854	9,048,682	227,201
41 New Mexico	4,090,306	2,636,756	681,108	1,955,648	1,323,035
42 New York	67,692,291	37,370,458	6,576,687	30,793,771	7,155,216
43 North Carolina	14,263,344	11,641,443	3,853,824	7,787,619	857,434
44 North Dakota	1,611,511	1,543,170	120,725	1,422,445	---
45 Ohio	34,894,824	24,062,542	5,284,309	18,778,233	4,086,185
46 Oklahoma	8,746,890	6,722,689	1,391,903	5,330,786	754,417
47 Oregon	6,888,440	5,412,459	1,251,020	4,161,439	---
48 Pennsylvania	38,542,861	25,644,988	6,397,743	19,247,245	1,077,099
49 Rhode Island	6,071,522	2,186,356	471,648	1,714,708	---
50 South Carolina	8,896,923	5,583,758	1,692,220	3,891,538	359,615
51 South Dakota	1,666,597	1,597,077	0	1,597,077	---
52 Tennessee	10,583,757	9,004,962	2,024,575	6,980,387	---
53 Texas	46,962,071	24,500,743	5,696,957	18,803,786	7,500,000
54 Utah	4,433,003	3,761,511	730,036	3,031,475	485,283
55 Vermont	4,718,643	1,173,751	257,458	916,293	---
56 Virginia	12,552,368	9,470,108	2,210,986	7,259,122	---
57 Washington	14,169,272	8,308,018	1,756,026	6,551,992	843,028
58 West Virginia	6,985,518	4,751,826	377,926	4,373,900	815,142
59 Wisconsin	28,456,377	10,906,209	2,547,448	8,358,761	1,058,768
60 Wyoming	2,310,082	894,096	202,769	691,327	487,071
61 U. S. Service Schools					---
62 Canal Zone					---
63 Guam	180,638	153,633	0	153,633	---
64 Puerto Rico	8,071,733	4,242,868	1,142,014	3,100,854	---
65 Virgin Islands	466,425	62,704	62,704	0	---

Obligations for Construction Programs, FY 1967 (Cont.)

State	HEFA Title III	Administrative Expenses	Planning Grants		
TOTALS	199,992,000	2,393,695	3,916,009		
09 Alaska	1,953,000	52,985	64,238		
11 Alaska	2,646,000	13,900	23,212		
12 Arizona	---	17,842	40,148		
13 Arkansas	2,173,000	28,085	47,302		
14 California	12,069,000	99,393	285,282		
15 Colorado	1,502,000	31,000	51,828		
16 Connecticut	2,774,000	46,319	65,844		
17 Delaware	---	30,023	25,694		
18 District of Columbia	6,469,000	34,662	44,090		
19 Florida	3,624,000	33,258	89,204		
20 Georgia	---	16,800	81,612		
21 Hawaii	6,164,000	32,500	28,150		
22 Idaho	435,000	29,492	32,118		
23 Illinois	12,552,000	102,040	168,190		
24 Indiana	5,726,000	66,461	85,554		
25 Iowa	2,344,000	52,323	77,962		
26 Kansas	1,372,000	42,787	69,786		
27 Kentucky	10,965,000	51,125	68,180		
28 Louisiana	1,333,000	36,292	---		
29 Maine	---	8,200	42,192		
30 Maryland	750,000	27,327	72,852		
31 Massachusetts	1,093,000	59,320	132,566		
32 Michigan	5,781,000	95,632	134,172		
33 Minnesota	1,534,000	22,251	84,094		
34 Mississippi	442,000	45,013	66,282		
35 Missouri	7,970,000	62,285	96,300		
36 Montana	959,000	31,836	33,286		
37 Nebraska	895,000	39,789	47,594		
38 Nevada	1,333,000	7,571	23,066		
39 New Hampshire	478,000	16,000	36,060		
40 New Jersey	2,643,000	66,511	85,846		
41 New Mexico	58,000	37,477	35,038		
42 New York	22,748,000	152,753	265,864		
43 North Carolina	1,608,000	59,087	97,380		
44 North Dakota	---	33,011	35,330		
45 Ohio	6,555,000	44,077	147,020		
46 Oklahoma	1,155,000	49,816	64,968		
47 Oregon	1,374,000	44,981	57,000		
48 Pennsylvania	11,518,000	113,560	189,214		
49 Rhode Island	3,837,000	11,960	36,206		
50 South Carolina	2,861,000	34,450	58,100		
51 South Dakota	---	33,314	36,206		
52 Tennessee	1,446,000	52,935	79,860		
53 Texas	14,692,000	108,000	161,328		
54 Utah	131,000	17,251	37,958		
55 Vermont	3,480,000	30,000	34,892		
56 Virginia	2,956,000	46,692	79,568		
57 Washington	4,901,000	50,360	66,866		
58 West Virginia	1,333,000	36,350	49,200		
59 Wisconsin	16,333,000	61,750	96,650		
60 Wyoming	875,000	27,199	26,716		
61 U. S. Service Schools	---	---	---		
62 Canal Zone	---	---	---		
63 Guam	---	6,000	21,005		
64 Puerto Rico	3,751,000	40,929	36,936		
65 Virgin Islands	401,000	2,721	---		

Obligations for Professional Training and Development FY 1967

State	BHE Total	NDEA Title IV	HEA, V-C Fellowships	HEA, V-C Assist. Grants	HEA Title VI-B
TOTALS	100,841,800	80,842,000	12,499,800	5,000,000	2,500,000
10 Alabama	1,041,850	901,700	112,500	12,650	15,000
11 Alaska	104,500	41,300	41,600	21,600	---
12 Arizona	1,674,304	1,438,000	143,100	70,204	23,000
13 Arkansas	478,647	156,500	127,300	194,847	---
14 California	8,203,041	6,942,700	777,400	259,205	223,736
15 Colorado	2,151,708	1,727,300	210,300	96,108	118,000
16 Connecticut	2,067,763	1,643,300	263,700	160,763	---
17 Delaware	210,700	164,600	46,100	---	---
18 District of Columbia	1,333,149	979,700	237,100	116,349	---
19 Florida	2,801,420	2,051,700	503,500	74,520	171,700
20 Georgia	2,419,180	1,916,300	393,600	109,280	---
21 Hawaii	783,469	520,700	154,100	68,669	40,000
22 Idaho	296,000	179,900	90,100	26,000	---
23 Illinois	5,595,730	4,744,600	588,600	221,530	41,000
24 Indiana	4,059,033	3,036,600	728,100	202,163	92,170
25 Iowa	1,868,860	1,404,600	259,700	204,560	---
26 Kansas	1,784,268	1,285,400	429,200	49,668	20,000
27 Kentucky	692,700	584,600	67,100	---	41,000
28 Louisiana	1,590,450	1,379,600	64,900	107,950	38,000
29 Maine	242,282	105,200	67,000	54,000	16,082
30 Maryland	1,974,725	1,643,000	186,800	144,925	---
31 Massachusetts	5,271,833	4,352,700	582,400	286,733	50,000
32 Michigan	3,381,507	2,580,300	435,200	141,007	225,000
33 Minnesota	1,457,980	1,284,400	114,800	58,780	---
34 Mississippi	565,100	294,400	157,600	48,100	65,000
35 Missouri	2,956,100	2,685,100	216,000	---	55,000
36 Montana	347,600	284,600	63,000	---	---
37 Nebraska	672,100	466,300	150,300	17,500	38,000
38 Nevada	181,100	136,900	44,200	---	---
39 New Hampshire	540,975	275,200	52,900	212,875	---
40 New Jersey	2,083,962	1,723,100	169,100	171,762	20,000
41 New Mexico	503,600	457,400	46,200	---	---
42 New York	9,496,289	8,194,600	730,700	179,359	391,630
43 North Carolina	2,994,980	2,583,700	255,300	115,980	40,000
44 North Dakota	579,650	353,800	64,000	161,850	---
45 Ohio	3,812,734	3,039,200	541,000	182,534	50,000
46 Oklahoma	1,161,393	847,900	194,700	26,793	92,000
47 Oregon	2,484,370	1,780,900	427,700	197,770	78,000
48 Pennsylvania	4,571,242	4,158,800	279,300	45,142	88,000
49 Rhode Island	1,420,800	1,253,600	127,200	40,000	---
50 South Carolina	495,500	452,300	43,200	---	---
51 South Dakota	366,382	278,800	41,200	26,000	20,382
52 Tennessee	2,318,773	1,501,200	422,500	150,073	245,000
53 Texas	4,118,525	2,850,600	701,600	464,325	102,000
54 Utah	1,244,072	997,100	177,800	69,172	---
55 Vermont	228,780	121,500	63,400	43,880	---
56 Virginia	1,587,200	1,371,400	165,800	---	50,000
57 Washington	1,935,608	1,638,900	231,900	64,808	---
58 West Virginia	272,800	187,400	63,600	---	21,800
59 Wisconsin	2,008,867	1,625,500	326,300	36,067	21,000
60 Wyoming	323,299	196,300	55,000	64,499	7,500
61 U. S. Service Schools			---	---	---
62 Canal Zone			---	---	---
63 Guam			---	---	---
64 Puerto Rico	84,900	20,800	64,100	---	---
65 Virgin Islands			---	---	---

Obligations for Program Assistance, FY 1967

144

State	BHE Total	Land-Grant Colleges	HEA-Title VI-A Equipment		Grants
			Total	Category I	Category II
TOTALS	58,906,758	14,500,000	\$14,406,758	\$12,936,685	\$1,470,073
10 Alabama	2,317,997	277,647	216,015	193,668	22,347
11 Alaska	331,511	205,376	6,638	6,638	
12 Arizona	399,281	230,951	168,330	149,948	18,382
13 Arkansas	1,100,481	242,458	141,683	127,683	14,000
14 California	2,779,354	573,580	1,617,423	1,450,104	167,319
15 Colorado	552,106	241,689	193,240	173,121	20,119
16 Connecticut	447,115	260,260	164,355	147,353	17,002
17 Delaware	236,894	210,608	17,786	17,786	
18 District of Columbia	117,568	---	85,668	80,497	5,171
19 Florida	1,438,876	317,693	368,407	330,296	38,111
20 Georgia	2,477,088	293,723	252,378	226,270	26,108
21 Hawaii	375,900	215,040	48,120	43,142	4,978
22 Idaho	275,388	215,858	59,530	53,305	6,225
23 Illinois	1,615,108	439,618	655,942	588,086	67,856
24 Indiana	959,875	310,822	364,191	325,436	38,755
25 Iowa	901,594	265,543	255,785	229,325	26,460
26 Kansas	1,238,862	251,783	231,281	207,355	23,926
27 Kentucky	1,221,807	272,214	233,906	210,391	23,515
28 Louisiana	1,288,936	277,416	277,894	249,146	28,748
29 Maine	399,812	223,038	62,899	56,399	6,500
30 Maryland	1,252,846	273,700	210,581	188,796	21,785
31 Massachusetts	1,030,860	322,376	487,594	437,154	50,440
32 Michigan	1,431,839	385,949	645,370	578,607	66,763
33 Minnesota	986,360	281,144	326,608	293,104	33,504
34 Mississippi	2,653,053	251,772	177,274	163,685	13,589
35 Missouri	1,302,926	302,677	347,037	311,137	35,900
36 Montana	355,094	216,038	59,148	52,890	6,258
37 Nebraska	850,615	233,546	121,855	107,979	13,876
38 Nevada	221,909	206,781	15,128	13,563	1,565
39 New Hampshire	604,295	214,426	55,907	49,934	5,973
40 New Jersey	698,699	344,201	253,711	227,465	26,246
41 New Mexico	506,738	222,605	82,438	73,910	8,528
42 New York	2,270,753	598,897	1,160,697	1,040,626	120,071
43 North Carolina	2,677,727	308,295	353,927	317,314	36,613
44 North Dakota	621,770	215,032	68,829	61,709	7,120
45 Ohio	1,981,222	430,710	681,202	610,733	70,469
46 Oklahoma	1,414,498	255,341	256,054	229,566	26,488
47 Oregon	726,283	242,040	183,196	164,245	18,951
48 Pennsylvania	2,448,465	469,049	713,275	639,488	73,787
49 Rhode Island	438,009	220,429	82,610	74,064	8,546
50 South Carolina	1,523,641	256,632	145,605	130,542	15,063
51 South Dakota	607,347	216,175	69,389	62,211	7,178
52 Tennessee	2,438,988	284,786	308,590	276,667	31,923
53 Texas	3,037,050	427,698	812,094	728,084	84,010
54 Utah	443,411	221,169	169,942	152,737	17,205
55 Vermont	305,035	209,267	44,368	39,778	4,590
56 Virginia	1,553,803	294,290	247,304	221,728	25,576
57 Washington	863,573	267,818	280,615	251,586	29,029
58 West Virginia	1,104,235	244,220	142,055	127,359	14,696
59 Wisconsin	951,365	293,929	346,415	310,579	35,836
60 Wyoming	326,582	207,845	28,737	25,764	2,973
61 U. S. Service Schools		---			
62 Canal Zone		---			
63 Guam	138,205	---	3,045	3,045	
64 Puerto Rico	664,009	255,846	104,687	104,687	
66 Virgin Islands		---			

State	HEA III	HEA I ^{1/}			
TOTALS	\$30,000,000	\$9,755,002			
10 Alabama	1,824,335	185,126			
11 Alaska	119,497	106,520			
12 Arizona	---	138,461			
13 Arkansas	716,340	147,398			
14 California	588,351	549,393			
15 Colorado	117,177	147,594			
16 Connecticut	22,500	169,107			
17 Delaware	8,500	112,283			
18 District of Columbia	31,900	119,584			
19 Florida	752,776	241,536			
20 Georgia	1,930,987	207,226			
21 Hawaii	112,740	117,338			
22 Idaho	---	116,923			
23 Illinois	519,548	359,848			
24 Indiana	284,862	-			
25 Iowa	380,266	167,349			
26 Kansas	755,798	154,895			
27 Kentucky	715,687	177,483			
28 Louisiana	733,626	186,934			
29 Maine	113,875	124,078			
30 Maryland	768,565	186,299			
31 Massachusetts	220,890	230,913			
32 Michigan	400,520	303,097			
33 Minnesota	378,608	186,982			
34 Mississippi	2,224,007	156,385			
35 Missouri	653,212	209,693			
36 Montana	79,908	117,167			
37 Nebraska	495,214	135,628			
38 Nevada	---	110,598			
39 New Hampshire	333,962	116,434			
40 New Jersey	100,787	265,589			
41 New Mexico	201,695	124,761			
42 New York	511,159	542,140			
43 North Carolina	2,015,505	220,510			
44 North Dakota	337,909	115,922			
45 Ohio	869,310	350,080			
46 Oklahoma	903,103	159,779			
47 Oregon	301,047	147,325			
48 Pennsylvania	1,266,141	382,852			
49 Rhode Island	154,970	121,758			
50 South Carolina	1,121,404	162,270			
51 South Dakota	321,783	116,752			
52 Tennessee	1,845,612	194,015			
53 Texas	1,797,258	358,627			
54 Utah	52,300	124,273			
55 Vermont	51,400	109,865			
56 Virginia	1,012,209	207,934			
57 Washington	315,140	172,599			
58 West Virginia	717,960	144,321			
59 Wisconsin	311,021	201,097			
60 Wyoming	90,000	108,058			
61 U. S. Service Schools	---	-			
62 Canal Zone	---	-			
63 Guam	135,160	26,856			
64 Puerto Rico	303,476	89,297			
66 Virgin Islands	---	26,050			

Footnotes

(Obligations by State, FY 1967)

Summary by Budget Category

- 1/ State subtotals do not add up to BHE Grand Total because the expenditures for interest payments under the Guaranteed Loans Program (Student Aid HEA IV-A and NVSLIA) are not available on a State by State basis.

Student Aid

- 1/ State subtotals do not add up to the BHE Grand Total because the expenditures for interest payments under the Guaranteed Loan Programs are not available on a State by State basis.
- 2/ The amount of funds borrowed under the Guaranteed Loan Programs are not added into the BHE Total column because these funds are lent to the students by commercial lending institutions.
- 3/ Obligations for loans to Cuban students are not added into the BHE Total column because this program is administered by BHE with funds appropriated to the Welfare Administration.
- 4/ During this year, Upward Bound was funded under the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 and administered by the Office of Economic Opportunity. As a result, Upward Bound is not added into the BHE Total.

Construction

- 1/ Includes \$5,172,652 obligated from previous year reallocated funds.
- 2/ Includes \$1,114,396 obligated from previous year reallocated funds.
- 3/ Includes \$4,058,256 obligated from previous year reallocated funds.

Program Assistance

- 1/ Obligations under this program are not included in the BHE total since the Community Service and Continuing Education Program was administered and funded by the Bureau of Vocational and Technical Education prior to FY 1970.

BHE Obligations FY 1966, Summary by Budget Category

147

State	BHE Total	Program Assistance	PROFESSIONAL TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT	Construction	Student Aid
TOTALS	1,072,831,070	34,372,144	68,323,625	628,583,586	341,551,715
10 Alabama	18,791,996	1,001,339	785,088	9,197,969	7,807,600
11 Alaska	1,946,740	205,376	105,227	1,442,524	193,613
12 Arizona	9,838,171	400,680	1,143,200	5,538,866	2,755,425
13 Arkansas	15,125,275	575,344	220,842	8,480,513	5,848,576
14 California	100,554,094	2,385,824	5,371,895	60,970,505	31,825,870
15 Colorado	12,841,276	436,949	1,342,925	6,135,792	4,925,610
16 Connecticut	12,263,016	449,995	1,276,625	6,406,990	4,129,406
17 Delaware	2,837,803	236,119	133,125	2,006,496	462,063
18 District of Columbia	10,698,967	137,925	871,375	6,312,675	3,376,992
19 Florida	24,951,057	795,977	1,821,082	14,696,193	7,637,805
20 Georgia	18,002,230	796,037	1,762,300	10,092,745	5,351,148
21 Hawaii	3,339,976	261,869	596,350	1,709,435	772,322
22 Idaho	3,998,142	276,491	161,875	2,375,763	1,184,013
23 Illinois	54,459,328	1,190,801	3,837,362	34,612,900	14,818,265
24 Indiana	30,858,456	737,299	2,826,821	17,896,019	9,398,317
25 Iowa	20,715,913	526,260	1,179,491	11,695,551	7,314,611
26 Kansas	16,625,627	558,982	1,490,182	7,933,654	6,642,809
27 Kentucky	26,546,707	670,673	456,975	18,622,061	6,796,998
28 Louisiana	17,633,328	746,345	1,126,400	9,780,524	5,980,059
29 Maine	8,312,848	284,586	129,341	6,080,255	1,818,666
30 Maryland	13,726,645	607,504	1,323,402	8,310,394	3,485,345
31 Massachusetts	40,627,696	842,534	3,477,994	21,149,522	15,157,646
32 Michigan	40,625,684	1,053,187	2,251,698	25,277,996	12,042,803
33 Minnesota	21,445,200	620,823	1,106,994	10,351,174	9,366,209
34 Mississippi	15,103,674	934,053	448,851	6,063,017	7,657,753
35 Missouri	24,108,717	662,548	2,201,825	13,203,263	8,041,081
36 Montana	5,605,365	278,975	329,825	3,029,719	1,966,846
37 Nebraska	10,307,518	431,404	472,720	6,595,590	2,807,804
38 Nevada	1,956,224	221,275	152,300	1,001,101	581,548
39 New Hampshire	3,745,645	275,494	237,050	1,695,622	1,537,479
40 New Jersey	21,943,626	610,798	1,215,550	14,678,335	5,438,943
41 New Mexico	6,111,429	323,692	309,450	3,413,358	2,064,929
42 New York	95,297,939	1,859,034	6,164,422	59,770,631	27,503,852
43 North Carolina	28,139,414	1,095,181	2,051,472	15,269,678	9,723,083
44 North Dakota	5,175,978	380,924	368,912	1,996,185	2,429,957
45 Ohio	48,214,801	1,220,420	2,685,052	31,582,702	12,726,627
46 Oklahoma	15,514,052	808,284	763,750	7,488,778	6,453,240
47 Oregon	14,553,088	454,774	1,728,000	5,761,078	6,609,236
48 Pennsylvania	59,026,209	1,369,612	3,137,750	37,563,181	16,955,666
49 Rhode Island	6,027,159	315,145	1,010,125	2,886,530	1,815,359
50 South Carolina	12,854,710	644,908	330,675	8,790,331	3,088,846
51 South Dakota	5,365,398	300,672	257,662	2,281,638	2,525,426
52 Tennessee	22,071,878	932,894	1,375,971	11,558,673	8,204,340
53 Texas	50,120,752	1,674,282	2,561,365	31,077,437	14,807,668
54 Utah	9,025,626	421,636	810,490	5,076,585	2,716,915
55 Vermont	4,086,249	316,910	98,575	2,425,709	1,245,055
56 Virginia	15,815,023	788,297	1,196,230	9,448,354	4,382,142
57 Washington	18,284,846	528,034	1,349,164	9,846,134	6,561,514
58 West Virginia	9,988,399	428,566	226,525	5,811,481	3,521,827
59 Wisconsin	27,622,416	663,252	1,664,491	17,065,125	8,229,548
60 Wyoming	2,462,012	263,815	183,925	1,234,100	780,172
61 U. S. Service Schools					
62 Canal Zone					
63 Guam	271,574	2,639	-	153,996	114,939
64 Puerto Rico	7,171,010	365,707	192,979	4,668,484	1,943,840
66 Virgin Islands	94,164			70,255	23,909

Obligations for Student Aid, FY 1966

148

STATE	BHE TOTAL	NOEA TITLE II - NOSEP			HEA IV-C CWSP
		FCC	LOANS TO INST.	CANCELLATIONS	
10 TOTALS	341,551,715	179,285,249	1,599,945	778,165	99,965,644
11 Alaska	7,807,600	2,880,361	12,995	13,885	3,505,911
12 Arizona	193,613	57,307	-	85	113,228
13 Arkansas	2,755,425	1,279,710	4,500	6,149	838,616
14 California	5,848,576	2,111,449	5,700	10,885	2,987,742
15 Colorado	31,825,870	13,970,854	159,117	59,477	12,526,389
16 Connecticut	4,925,610	2,626,314	-	11,875	1,469,451
17 Delaware	4,129,406	2,549,705	-	8,269	736,347
18 District of Columbia	462,063	197,202	-	383	150,700
19 Florida	3,376,992	2,202,165	54,486	3,495	596,138
20 Georgia	7,637,805	3,766,141	23,439	12,633	2,502,937
21 Hawaii	5,351,148	2,481,754	-	9,390	1,787,202
22 Idaho	772,322	200,705	-	1,028	357,669
23 Illinois	1,184,013	511,414	5,500	4,791	422,808
24 Indiana	14,818,265	8,244,178	58,960	31,777	3,545,454
25 Iowa	9,398,317	6,100,311	322,500	25,895	1,245,613
26 Kansas	7,314,611	5,182,782	76,569	22,367	872,116
27 Kentucky	6,642,809	3,974,388	9,831	21,380	1,686,699
28 Louisiana	6,796,998	3,439,216	-	17,724	2,147,897
29 Maine	5,980,059	2,541,568	64,524	8,428	2,226,119
30 Maryland	1,818,666	1,050,841	7,989	3,735	449,607
31 Massachusetts	3,485,345	1,823,333	5,494	5,931	910,599
32 Michigan	15,157,646	8,638,190	-	19,659	4,213,700
33 Minnesota	12,042,803	6,793,244	44,591	30,463	2,510,691
34 Mississippi	9,366,209	5,562,526	62,439	28,638	2,278,031
35 Missouri	7,657,753	3,150,628	15,872	13,978	3,278,723
36 Montana	8,041,081	4,814,060	76,480	22,920	1,675,266
37 Nebraska	1,966,846	729,224	-	4,310	970,852
38 Nevada	2,807,804	1,321,244	-	10,267	864,367
39 New Hampshire	581,548	136,249	-	862	381,601
40 New Jersey	1,537,479	965,104	-	3,117	329,943
41 New Mexico	5,438,943	2,980,820	2,222	12,306	1,295,483
42 New York	2,064,929	831,442	-	4,043	859,951
43 North Carolina	27,503,852	16,326,376	70,415	44,790	6,846,647
44 North Dakota	9,723,083	4,938,301	-	18,447	3,204,571
45 Ohio	2,429,957	1,364,314	-	5,281	774,875
46 Oklahoma	12,726,627	7,645,493	2,944	37,349	2,092,114
47 Oregon	6,453,240	3,528,146	56,525	26,516	1,839,231
48 Pennsylvania	6,609,236	2,531,098	27,207	11,170	3,270,820
49 Rhode Island	16,955,666	10,637,091	125,464	43,105	3,180,373
50 South Carolina	1,815,359	1,362,607	-	5,036	133,952
51 South Dakota	3,088,846	1,739,253	-	8,584	779,135
52 Tennessee	2,525,426	1,521,868	-	9,245	549,063
53 Texas	8,204,340	3,611,330	20,999	17,066	3,362,963
54 Utah	14,807,668	6,731,446	147,679	46,261	4,690,444
55 Vermont	2,716,915	819,153	4,661	5,720	1,235,921
56 Virginia	1,245,055	803,148	-	4,565	244,299
57 Washington	4,382,142	2,438,545	24,812	10,330	963,831
58 West Virginia	6,561,514	3,525,873	46,222	18,789	1,960,456
59 Wisconsin	3,521,827	1,825,460	9,851	10,851	1,085,905
60 Wyoming	8,229,548	3,702,790	45,190	17,783	2,834,354
61 U. S. Service Schools	780,172	237,630	-	1,484	389,573
62 Canal Zone					
63 Guam	114,939	2,820	-	-	104,522
64 Puerto Rico	1,943,840	869,078	4,768	5,653	674,686
65 Virgin Islands	23,909	9,000	-	-	10,059

Obligations for Student Aid, FY 1966 (Cont'd.)

149

STATE	HEA IV-A EOG	HEA IV-A Sec. 408, ETS	HEA IV-B GUARANTEED LOANS		
			ADVANCES	INT. PAYMENTS	AMT. BORROWED 1/
100015	57,922,829	1,999,883	NONE	NONE	77,492,000
11 Alaska	1,394,448	-			
12 Arizona	22,993	-			
13 Arkansas	626,450	-			
14 California	732,800	-			
15 Colorado	5,046,938	63,095			
16 Connecticut	817,970	-			
17 Delaware	738,587	96,498			
18 District of Columbia	113,778	-			
19 Florida	520,708	-			
20 Georgia	1,332,655	-			
21 Hawaii	955,240	117,562			
22 Idaho	147,920	65,000			
23 Illinois	230,770	8,730			
24 Indiana	2,843,275	94,621			
25 Iowa	1,638,511	65,487			
26 Kansas	1,103,247	57,530			
27 Kentucky	950,511	-			
28 Louisiana	1,147,237	44,924			
29 Maine	1,112,474	26,946			
30 Maryland	231,499	74,995			
31 Massachusetts	690,180	49,808			
32 Michigan	2,175,072	111,025			
33 Minnesota	2,500,314	163,500			
34 Mississippi	1,390,669	43,911			
35 Missouri	1,050,112	148,440			
36 Montana	1,452,355	-			
37 Nebraska	262,460	-			
38 Nevada	547,418	64,508			
39 New Hampshire	62,836	-			
40 New Jersey	239,315	-			
41 New Mexico	1,093,221	54,891			
42 New York	323,050	46,443			
43 North Carolina	4,039,653	175,971			
44 North Dakota	1,561,764	-			
45 Ohio	285,487	-			
46 Oklahoma	2,844,841	103,886			
47 Oregon	955,012	47,810			
48 Pennsylvania	759,719	9,222			
49 Rhode Island	2,891,350	78,283			
50 South Carolina	300,697	13,067			
51 South Dakota	532,500	29,374			
52 Tennessee	445,250	-			
53 Texas	1,173,214	18,768			
54 Utah	3,142,384	49,454			
55 Vermont	651,460	-			
56 Virginia	193,043	-			
57 Washington	944,624	-			
58 West Virginia	983,535	26,639			
59 Wisconsin	564,800	24,960			
60 Wyoming	1,629,431	-			
61 U. S. F. Public Schools	126,950	24,535			
62 Canal Zone					
63 Guam					
64 Puerto Rico	7,597	-			
65 Virgin Islands	389,655	-			
	4,850	-			

Breakdown by State not available at this time

Obligations for Student Aid, FY 1966 (Cont'd.)

150

Obligations for Student Aid, FY 1966 (Cont'd.)		
STATE	CUBAN LOANS 2/	UPWARD BOUND 3/
1 Alaska	2,919,170	24,928,281
2 Arizona	33,850	481,756
3 Arkansas	-	332,207
4 California	2,000	383,444
5 Colorado	3,500	296,994
6 Connecticut	184,336	1,269,927
7 Delaware	2,865	317,499
8 District of Columbia	10,198	441,423
9 Florida	5,475	61,866
10 Georgia	90,850	401,860
11 Hawaii	1,165,602	630,763
12 Idaho	54,843	1,006,304
13 Illinois	-	91,152
14 Indiana	-	0
15 Iowa	53,900	969,773
16 Kansas	51,475	401,405
17 Kentucky	21,578	592,595
18 Louisiana	68,000	114,833
19 Maine	14,589	818,273
20 Maryland	195,814	799,288
21 Massachusetts	1,000	235,011
22 Michigan	18,475	322,582
23 Minnesota	26,020	1,026,886
24 Mississippi	42,118	951,055
25 Missouri	5,385	227,286
26 Montana	-	117,205
27 Nebraska	14,090	576,529
28 Nevada	14,265	165,405
29 New Hampshire	23,750	47,475
30 New Jersey	350	0
31 New Mexico	4,000	116,615
32 New York	144,674	934,091
33 North Carolina	30,630	306,417
34 North Dakota	130,848	1,826,435
35 Ohio	27,650	341,925
36 Oklahoma	-	85,981
37 Oregon	33,446	1,017,064
38 Pennsylvania	52,925	597,483
39 Rhode Island	5,000	340,265
40 South Carolina	58,713	1,020,915
41 South Dakota	3,600	67,777
42 Tennessee	7,300	278,046
43 Texas	2,350	102,038
44 Utah	28,153	899,919
45 Vermont	83,400	1,112,192
46 Virginia	-	184,014
47 Washington	800	87,397
48 West Virginia	8,543	582,636
49 Wisconsin	9,585	231,257
50 Wyoming	1,500	740,923
51 Puerto Rico	18,285	500,926
52 U.S. Virgin Islands	-	0
53 Guam	-	0
54 American Samoa	-	0
55 Northern Mariana Islands	-	0
56 Federated States of Micronesia	-	116,667
57 Palau	163,440	167,442
58 Total	-	194,240

Obligations for Construction Programs, FY 1966

State	BHE Total	HEFA	Title I	Grants	HEFA
		Total 1/	Sec. 103 2/	Sec. 104 3/	Title II
TOTALS	628,583,586	467,039,517	104,971,841	362,067,676	60,000,000
10 Alabama	9,197,969	7,729,853	2,197,582	5,532,271	378,616
11 Alaska	1,442,524	75,530	---	75,530	1,253,094
12 Arizona	5,538,866	4,297,258	821,000	3,476,258	1,217,216
13 Arkansas	8,480,513	5,103,732	827,970	4,275,762	---
14 California	60,970,505	47,788,134	7,762,896	40,025,238	7,477,603
15 Colorado	6,135,792	5,404,431	1,010,748	4,393,683	---
16 Connecticut	6,406,990	5,907,627	1,060,185	4,847,442	466,666
17 Delaware	2,006,496	1,080,531	---	1,080,531	905,965
18 District of Columbia	6,312,675	2,598,771	---	2,598,771	78,166
19 Florida	14,696,193	11,661,028	2,820,958	8,840,070	1,054,055
20 Georgia	10,092,745	9,137,978	3,387,715	5,750,263	937,967
21 Hawaii	1,709,435	1,685,660	436,809	1,248,851	---
22 Idaho	2,375,763	2,353,763	495,504	1,858,259	---
23 Illinois	34,612,900	22,918,140	4,213,488	18,704,652	7,500,000
24 Indiana	17,896,019	11,870,428	4,544,136	7,326,292	909,954
25 Iowa	11,695,551	7,580,942	1,593,661	5,987,281	439,235
26 Kansas	7,933,654	6,263,225	2,777,465	3,485,760	644,864
27 Kentucky	18,622,061	7,246,475	2,020,221	5,226,254	1,700,532
28 Louisiana	9,780,524	8,658,533	2,141,225	6,517,308	---
29 Maine	6,080,255	2,583,193	---	2,583,193	590,884
30 Maryland	8,310,394	7,332,938	3,596,375	3,736,563	---
31 Massachusetts	21,149,522	13,860,838	2,531,150	11,329,688	2,379,666
32 Michigan	25,277,996	21,181,004	4,977,689	16,203,315	2,069,492
33 Minnesota	10,351,174	10,010,097	2,401,181	7,608,916	300,000
34 Mississippi	6,063,017	5,839,902	1,623,204	4,216,698	191,186
35 Missouri	13,203,263	10,860,880	2,152,425	8,708,455	1,665,483
36 Montana	3,029,719	2,525,728	517,669	2,008,059	---
37 Nebraska	6,595,590	4,059,805	---	4,059,805	---
38 Nevada	1,001,101	999,901	---	999,901	---
39 New Hampshire	1,695,622	1,674,622	265,926	1,408,696	---
40 New Jersey	14,678,335	12,318,838	2,827,247	9,491,591	813,497
41 New Mexico	3,413,358	2,862,361	915,370	1,946,991	241,921
42 New York	59,770,631	38,422,418	6,958,281	31,464,137	7,500,000
43 North Carolina	15,269,678	11,567,342	3,013,290	8,554,052	---
44 North Dakota	1,996,185	1,375,182	521,322	853,860	---
45 Ohio	31,582,702	23,719,603	5,282,494	18,437,109	6,467,939
46 Oklahoma	7,488,778	7,448,363	1,413,489	6,034,874	---
47 Oregon	5,761,078	5,392,199	1,154,461	4,237,738	186,953
48 Pennsylvania	37,563,181	26,687,200	7,874,982	18,812,218	3,033,355
49 Rhode Island	2,886,530	2,145,180	464,497	1,680,683	730,675
50 South Carolina	8,790,331	6,163,766	1,665,306	4,498,460	198,835
51 South Dakota	2,281,638	2,246,438	---	2,246,438	---
52 Tennessee	11,558,673	8,995,734	2,626,696	6,369,038	1,127,117
53 Texas	31,077,437	23,601,676	5,155,703	18,445,973	2,785,461
54 Utah	5,076,585	3,641,496	623,697	3,017,799	1,420,300
55 Vermont	2,425,709	1,178,968	259,762	919,206	294,741
56 Virginia	9,448,354	9,386,854	2,107,136	7,279,718	---
57 Washington	9,846,134	8,353,387	1,788,215	6,565,172	437,653
58 West Virginia	5,811,481	4,657,620	1,141,458	3,516,162	829,806
59 Wisconsin	17,065,125	10,919,550	2,551,588	8,367,962	1,340,503
60 Wyoming	1,234,100	1,205,600	174,951	1,030,649	---
61 U. S. Service Schools					---
62 Canal Zone					---
63 Guam	153,996	150,000	---	150,000	---
64 Puerto Rico	4,668,484	4,242,024	207,943	4,034,081	400,600
65 Virgin Islands	70,255	66,771	66,771	---	---

Obligations for Construction Programs, FY 1966 (cont.)

State	HEFA Title III	Administrative Expenses	Planning Grants		
TOTALS	99,789,000	1,755,069	N/A		
10 Alaska	1,059,000	30,500			
11 Alabama	95,000	8,900			
12 Arizona	---	4,392			
13 Arkansas	3,349,000	27,781			
14 California	5,609,000	95,768			
15 Colorado	700,000	31,361			
16 Connecticut	---	32,697			
17 Delaware	---	20,000			
18 District of Columbia	3,605,000	30,738			
19 Florida	1,957,000	24,110			
20 Georgia	---	16,800			
21 Hawaii	---	23,775			
22 Idaho	---	22,000			
23 Illinois	4,128,000	66,760			
24 Indiana	5,095,000	20,637			
25 Iowa	3,639,000	36,374			
26 Kansas	992,000	33,565			
27 Kentucky	9,640,000	35,054			
28 Louisiana	1,088,000	33,991			
29 Maine	2,895,000	11,178			
30 Maryland	955,000	22,456			
31 Massachusetts	4,860,000	49,018			
32 Michigan	1,966,000	61,500			
33 Minnesota	---	41,077			
34 Mississippi	---	31,929			
35 Missouri	638,000	38,900			
36 Montana	480,000	23,991			
37 Nebraska	2,507,000	28,785			
38 Nevada	---	1,200			
39 New Hampshire	---	21,000			
40 New Jersey	1,501,000	45,000			
41 New Mexico	283,000	26,076			
42 New York	13,750,000	98,213			
43 North Carolina	3,653,000	49,336			
44 North Dakota	596,000	25,003			
45 Ohio	1,369,000	26,160			
46 Oklahoma	---	40,415			
47 Oregon	150,000	31,926			
48 Pennsylvania	7,768,000	74,626			
49 Rhode Island	---	10,675			
50 South Carolina	2,396,000	31,730			
51 South Dakota	---	35,200			
52 Tennessee	1,397,000	38,822			
53 Texas	4,627,000	63,300			
54 Utah	---	14,789			
55 Vermont	932,000	20,000			
56 Virginia	23,000	38,500			
57 Washington	1,030,000	25,094			
58 West Virginia	295,000	29,055			
59 Wisconsin	4,762,000	43,072			
60 Wyoming	---	28,500			
61 U. S. Service Schools	---	---			
62 Canal Zone	---	---			
63 Guam	---	3,996			
64 Puerto Rico	---	25,860			
65 Virgin Islands	---	3,484			

Obligations for Professional Training and Development FY 1966

153

State	BHE Total	NDEA Title IV	HEA V-C Fellowships	HEA V-C Assist. Grants
TOTALS	68,323,625	55,823,625	7,500,000	5,000,000
10 Alabama	785,088	642,900	78,400	63,788
11 Alaska	105,227	24,550	19,600	61,077
12 Arizona	1,143,200	1,020,200	78,400	44,600
13 Arkansas	220,842	104,075	78,400	38,367
14 California	5,371,895	4,648,825	509,600	213,470
15 Colorado	1,342,925	1,155,225	49,000	138,700
16 Connecticut	1,276,625	1,076,125	166,600	33,900
17 Delaware	133,125	113,525	19,600	---
18 District of Columbia	871,375	714,575	156,800	---
19 Florida	1,821,082	1,292,650	294,000	234,432
20 Georgia	1,762,300	1,399,300	245,000	118,000
21 Hawaii	596,350	436,150	117,600	42,600
22 Idaho	161,875	90,375	58,800	12,700
23 Illinois	3,837,362	3,295,625	352,800	188,937
24 Indiana	2,826,821	2,186,775	431,200	208,846
25 Iowa	1,179,491	916,025	156,800	106,666
26 Kansas	1,490,182	968,675	294,000	227,507
27 Kentucky	456,975	352,775	39,200	65,000
28 Louisiana	1,126,400	1,044,600	39,200	42,600
29 Maine	129,341	53,475	39,200	36,666
30 Maryland	1,323,402	1,155,225	117,600	50,577
31 Massachusetts	3,477,994	2,986,375	333,200	158,419
32 Michigan	2,251,698	1,741,550	254,800	255,348
33 Minnesota	1,106,994	960,475	58,800	87,719
34 Mississippi	448,851	153,950	117,600	177,301
35 Missouri	2,201,825	2,010,825	98,000	93,000
36 Montana	329,825	236,125	39,200	54,500
37 Nebraska	472,720	342,350	98,000	32,370
38 Nevada	152,300	115,000	19,600	17,700
39 New Hampshire	237,050	171,150	29,400	36,500
40 New Jersey	1,215,550	1,075,550	78,400	61,600
41 New Mexico	309,450	231,350	19,600	58,500
42 New York	6,164,422	5,354,750	465,500	344,172
43 North Carolina	2,051,472	1,830,725	118,200	102,547
44 North Dakota	368,912	265,775	39,200	63,937
45 Ohio	2,685,052	2,093,875	372,400	218,777
46 Oklahoma	763,750	609,350	138,000	16,400
47 Oregon	1,728,000	1,305,700	308,700	113,600
48 Pennsylvania	3,137,750	2,842,350	176,400	119,000
49 Rhode Island	1,010,125	970,925	39,200	---
50 South Carolina	330,625	311,025	19,600	---
51 South Dakota	257,662	223,700	19,600	14,362
52 Tennessee	1,375,971	1,026,250	196,600	153,721
53 Texas	2,561,365	1,951,350	411,600	198,415
54 Utah	810,490	653,350	98,800	59,140
55 Vermont	98,575	78,975	19,600	---
56 Virginia	1,196,230	1,014,350	98,000	83,880
57 Washington	1,349,164	1,131,700	138,800	78,664
58 West Virginia	226,525	151,325	39,200	36,000
59 Wisconsin	1,664,491	1,134,575	254,800	275,116
60 Wyoming	183,925	157,225	19,600	7,100
61 U. S. Service Schools	---	---	---	---
62 Canal Zone	---	---	---	---
63 Guam	---	---	---	---
64 Puerto Rico	192,979	---	39,200	153,779
66 Virgin Islands	---	---	---	---

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE-5004 (8-62)

Obligations for Program Assistance, FY 1966

154

State	BHE Total	Land-Grant Colleges	HEA - Title Total	VI-A Equipment Category I	Grants Category II
TOTALS	34,372,144	14,500,000	14,872,144	13,399,973	1,472,171
10 Alabama	1,001,339	277,647	210,717	189,645	21,072
11 Alaska	205,376	205,376	---	---	---
12 Arizona	400,680	230,951	169,729	151,914	17,815
13 Arkansas	575,344	242,458	139,596	125,636	13,960
14 California	2,385,824	573,580	1,706,944	1,536,250	170,694
15 Colorado	436,949	241,689	195,260	175,734	19,526
16 Connecticut	449,995	260,260	167,835	151,052	16,783
17 Delaware	236,119	210,608	25,511	24,198	1,313
18 District of Columbia	137,925	---	123,325	110,993	12,332
19 Florida	795,977	317,693	372,846	335,561	37,285
20 Georgia	796,037	293,723	252,140	226,926	25,214
21 Hawaii	261,869	215,040	46,829	42,146	4,683
22 Idaho	276,491	215,858	60,633	54,429	6,204
23 Illinois	1,190,801	439,618	688,683	619,815	68,868
24 Indiana	737,299	310,822	392,977	353,679	39,298
25 Iowa	526,260	265,543	260,717	234,737	25,980
26 Kansas	558,982	251,783	233,581	210,223	23,358
27 Kentucky	670,673	272,214	231,579	208,421	23,158
28 Louisiana	746,345	277,416	298,839	268,955	29,884
29 Maine	284,586	223,038	61,548	55,393	6,155
30 Maryland	607,504	273,700	212,300	191,070	21,230
31 Massachusetts	842,534	322,376	505,558	455,002	50,556
32 Michigan	1,053,187	385,949	652,638	587,374	65,264
33 Minnesota	620,823	281,144	339,679	305,711	33,968
34 Mississippi	934,053	251,772	186,754	168,079	18,675
35 Missouri	662,548	302,677	352,571	317,314	35,257
36 Montana	278,975	216,038	62,937	56,643	6,294
37 Nebraska	431,404	233,546	135,259	121,733	13,526
38 Nevada	221,275	206,781	14,494	13,044	1,450
39 New Hampshire	275,494	214,426	31,468	30,552	916
40 New Jersey	610,798	344,201	266,597	247,311	19,286
41 New Mexico	323,692	222,605	82,870	74,583	8,287
42 New York	1,859,034	598,897	1,236,157	1,112,542	123,615
43 North Carolina	1,095,181	308,295	374,671	337,204	37,467
44 North Dakota	380,924	215,032	72,092	64,842	7,250
45 Ohio	1,220,420	430,710	710,976	639,879	71,097
46 Oklahoma	808,284	255,341	259,561	233,605	25,956
47 Oregon	454,774	242,040	185,534	166,981	18,553
48 Pennsylvania	1,369,612	469,049	765,463	688,917	76,546
49 Rhode Island	315,145	220,429	80,116	72,104	8,012
50 South Carolina	644,908	256,632	152,835	137,552	15,283
51 South Dakota	300,672	216,175	69,897	62,907	6,990
52 Tennessee	932,894	284,786	314,374	282,936	31,438
53 Texas	1,674,282	427,698	832,223	749,001	83,222
54 Utah	421,636	221,169	171,267	154,242	17,025
55 Vermont	316,910	209,267	47,108	42,397	4,711
56 Virginia	788,297	294,290	259,819	233,837	25,982
57 Washington	528,034	267,818	223,716	195,126	28,590
58 West Virginia	428,566	244,220	118,146	124,331	13,815
59 Wisconsin	663,252	293,929	354,338	318,904	35,434
60 Wyoming	263,815	207,845	28,937	26,043	2,894
61 U. S. Service Schools	---	---	---	---	---
62 Canal Zone	---	---	---	---	---
63 Guam	2,639	---	2,639	2,639	---
64 Puerto Rico	365,707	255,846	109,861	109,861	---
66 Virgin Islands	---	---	---	---	---

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE-5004 (8-62)

Obligations for Program Assistance, FY 1966 (cont.)

155

State	HEA III	HEA I 1/			
TOTALS	5,000,000	\$9,239,258			
10 Alabama	512,975	184,730			
11 Alaska	---	60,982			
12 Arizona	---	138,334			
13 Arkansas	193,290	147,954			
14 California	105,300	546,970			
15 Colorado	---	147,855			
16 Connecticut	21,900	168,827			
17 Delaware	---	112,267			
18 District of Columbia	14,600	105,000			
19 Florida	105,438	239,732			
20 Georgia	250,174	206,196			
21 Hawaii	---	117,510			
22 Idaho	---	117,015			
23 Illinois	62,500	360,743			
24 Indiana	33,500	---			
25 Iowa	---	168,283			
26 Kansas	73,618	155,077			
27 Kentucky	166,880	178,151			
28 Louisiana	170,090	186,214			
29 Maine	---	124,459			
30 Maryland	121,504	185,101			
31 Massachusetts	14,600	231,274			
32 Michigan	14,600	301,635			
33 Minnesota	---	187,178			
34 Mississippi	495,527	135,265			
35 Missouri	7,300	210,623			
36 Montana	---	---			
37 Nebraska	62,599	136,355			
38 Nevada	---	---			
39 New Hampshire	29,600	116,298			
40 New Jersey	---	264,810			
41 New Mexico	18,217	125,053			
42 New York	23,980	541,949			
43 North Carolina	412,215	220,046			
44 North Dakota	93,800	116,075			
45 Ohio	78,734	351,023			
46 Oklahoma	293,382	160,864			
47 Oregon	27,200	146,495			
48 Pennsylvania	135,100	384,188			
49 Rhode Island	14,600	122,407			
50 South Carolina	235,441	162,373			
51 South Dakota	14,600	---			
52 Tennessee	333,734	193,954			
53 Texas	414,361	356,959			
54 Utah	29,200	124,064			
55 Vermont	60,535	109,794			
56 Virginia	234,188	208,002			
57 Washington	36,500	173,378			
58 West Virginia	46,200	145,110			
59 Wisconsin	14,985	201,621			
60 Wyoming	27,033	108,359			
61 U. S. Service Schools	---	---			
62 Canal Zone	---	---			
63 Guam	---	26,702			
64 Puerto Rico	---	---			
66 Virgin Islands	---	26,004			

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE-5004 (8-62)

Footnotes

(Obligations by State, FY 1966)

Student Aid

- 1/ The amount of funds borrowed under the Guaranteed Loan Program is not added into the BHE Total column because these funds are lent to students by commercial lending institutions.
- 2/ Obligations for loans to Cuban Students are not added into the BHE Total column because this program is administered by BHE with funds appropriated to the Welfare Administration.
- 3/ During this year, Upward Bound was funded under the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 and administered by the Office of Economic Opportunity. As a result, Upward Bound is not added into the BHE Total.

Construction

- 1/ Includes \$10,568,050 obligated from previous year reallocated funds.
- 2/ Includes \$2,338,920 obligated from previous year reallocated funds.
- 3/ Includes \$8,229,130 obligated from previous year reallocated funds.

Program Assistance

- 1/ Obligations under this program are not included in the BHE total since the Community Service and Continuing Education Program was administered and funded by the Bureau of Vocational and Technical Education prior to FY 1970.

BHE Obligations FY 1965, Summary by Budget Category

157

State	BHE Total	Program Assistance	PROFESSIONAL TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT	Construction	Student Aid
TOTALS	626,180,423	14,500,000	31,359,000	393,837,306	186,484,117
10 Alabama	9,117,575	277,647	405,000	4,558,105	3,876,823
11 Alaska	495,952	205,376	31,600	138,047	120,929
12 Arizona	4,754,491	230,951	585,700	2,258,562	1,679,278
13 Arkansas	5,349,426	242,458	88,700	2,436,586	2,581,682
14 California	52,760,415	573,580	2,282,800	32,617,224	17,286,811
15 Colorado	6,167,134	241,689	496,100	2,888,307	2,541,038
16 Connecticut	12,128,538	260,260	490,700	8,637,823	2,739,755
17 Delaware	1,059,857	210,608	135,600	445,561	268,088
18 District of Columbia	5,078,702	-	399,700	3,033,776	1,645,226
19 Florida	18,873,513	317,693	635,200	13,682,080	4,238,540
20 Georgia	13,583,776	293,723	853,400	9,846,727	2,589,926
21 Hawaii	2,942,543	215,040	310,500	1,977,968	439,035
22 Idaho	1,732,652	215,858	59,100	809,776	647,918
23 Illinois	35,599,843	439,618	1,886,300	26,253,342	7,020,583
24 Indiana	16,458,804	310,822	1,211,100	10,547,967	4,388,915
25 Iowa	11,679,848	265,543	421,300	6,632,935	4,360,070
26 Kansas	8,260,329	251,783	686,500	3,178,011	4,144,035
27 Kentucky	8,872,628	272,214	208,900	4,546,247	3,845,267
28 Louisiana	11,068,958	277,416	662,000	7,116,847	3,012,695
29 Maine	2,493,355	223,038	80,900	1,178,608	1,010,809
30 Maryland	7,213,119	273,700	674,900	4,339,607	1,924,912
31 Massachusetts	24,799,069	322,376	1,731,600	15,214,218	7,530,875
32 Michigan	23,030,303	385,949	1,024,700	15,139,962	6,479,692
33 Minnesota	17,197,249	281,144	505,300	10,437,239	5,973,566
34 Mississippi	7,398,957	251,772	71,700	2,776,233	4,299,252
35 Missouri	14,763,264	302,677	1,097,800	8,307,698	5,055,089
36 Montana	1,792,620	216,038	189,300	304,258	1,083,024
37 Nebraska	4,618,495	233,546	184,300	2,328,544	1,872,105
38 Nevada	607,723	206,781	78,800	116,011	206,131
39 New Hampshire	2,425,563	214,426	142,500	1,188,260	880,377
40 New Jersey	18,989,765	344,201	545,000	15,071,280	3,029,284
41 New Mexico	2,265,749	222,605	47,300	989,060	1,006,784
42 New York	59,629,828	598,897	2,661,100	40,984,644	15,385,187
43 North Carolina	15,201,741	308,295	1,025,500	8,424,424	5,443,522
44 North Dakota	2,792,641	215,032	246,100	866,778	1,464,731
45 Ohio	20,719,622	430,710	1,234,500	12,576,363	6,478,049
46 Oklahoma	-	55,341	370,500	6,975,593	3,973,219
47 Oregon	-	10,040	799,000	4,527,818	3,394,458
48 Pennsylvania	37,434,776	-	1,346,100	26,360,760	9,258,820
49 Rhode Island	3,346,651	-	599,200	1,212,517	1,314,505
50 South Carolina	7,029,441	632	239,300	4,926,799	1,606,712
51 South Dakota	2,662,000	216,775	156,100	731,726	1,558,939
52 Tennessee	12,000,000	284,786	748,800	8,408,672	4,364,481
53 Texas	-	427,698	1,140,800	21,025,575	7,749,965
54 Utah	1,160,000	221,169	384,700	2,428,742	1,135,279
55 Vermont	3,818,036	209,267	45,700	2,790,351	772,718
56 Virginia	9,378,958	294,290	591,800	6,007,995	2,484,873
57 Washington	10,612,727	267,818	605,500	6,302,780	3,436,629
58 West Virginia	5,353,093	244,220	139,800	2,977,653	1,991,420
59 Wisconsin	15,362,272	293,929	585,100	9,219,739	5,263,504
60 Wyoming	1,568,803	207,845	106,800	878,170	375,988
61 U. S. Service Schools	-	-	-	-	-
62 Canal Zone	-	-	-	-	-
63 Guam	-	-	-	-	-
64 Puerto Rico	8,708,397	255,846	-	7,201,614	1,250,937
66 Virgin Islands	13,391	-	-	11,724	1,667

Additional Obligations (See NDEA IV)

108,300

Obligations for Student Aid, FY 1965

158

STATE	BHE TOTAL	FCC	NDEA	TITLE II - NDSLIF	CANCELLATIONS	HEA IV-C CWSF
			LOANS TO INST.			
U.S.	186,484,117	130,013,945		1,088,711	516,398	54,865,063
Alaska	3,876,823	2,050,719		8,387	7,552	1,810,165
Alabama	120,929	16,740		-	86	104,103
Arizona	1,679,278	1,031,144		5,000	5,432	637,702
Arkansas	2,581,682	1,569,963		4,770	6,719	1,000,230
California	17,286,811	8,462,829		105,495	40,980	8,677,507
Colorado	2,541,038	1,867,343		-	7,774	665,921
Connecticut	2,739,755	1,978,460		-	4,952	756,343
Delaware	268,088	147,340		-	321	120,427
District of Columbia	1,645,226	1,217,340		31,078	2,585	394,223
Florida	4,238,540	2,931,750		887	6,373	1,299,530
Georgia	2,589,926	1,867,223		-	5,277	717,426
Hawaii	439,035	172,800		-	952	265,283
Idaho	647,918	360,950		5,300	2,982	278,686
Illinois	7,020,583	5,669,020		49,057	21,802	1,280,704
Indiana	4,388,915	3,818,015		84,494	15,832	470,574
Iowa	4,360,070	3,878,053		69,425	14,640	397,952
Kansas	4,144,035	3,257,363		10,590	14,950	861,132
Kentucky	3,845,267	2,430,945		-	10,139	1,404,183
Louisiana	3,012,695	1,916,909		59,842	5,136	1,030,808
Maine	1,010,809	748,334		-	2,232	260,243
Maryland	1,924,912	1,343,248		1,444	3,371	576,849
Massachusetts	7,530,875	6,125,496		-	13,835	1,391,544
Michigan	6,479,692	4,945,959		36,958	22,297	1,474,478
Minnesota	5,973,566	4,288,385		31,333	19,374	1,634,474
Mississippi	4,299,252	2,607,800		12,854	8,683	1,669,915
Missouri	5,055,089	3,785,142		74,433	16,559	1,178,955
Montana	1,083,024	577,128		-	3,266	502,630
Nebraska	1,872,105	1,029,043		-	7,783	835,279
Nevada	206,131	99,900		-	559	105,672
New Hampshire	880,377	736,526		-	2,013	141,838
New Jersey	3,029,284	2,233,313		-	7,688	788,283
New Mexico	1,006,784	602,884		-	2,932	400,968
New York	15,385,187	11,446,010		77,942	42,078	3,819,157
North Carolina	5,443,522	3,815,568		16,111	10,926	1,600,917
North Dakota	1,464,731	980,998		-	4,834	478,899
Ohio	6,478,049	5,364,280		2,133	26,096	1,085,540
Oklahoma	3,973,219	2,850,491		54,194	14,999	1,053,535
Oregon	3,394,458	1,735,869		15,257	7,363	1,635,969
Pennsylvania	9,258,820	7,788,518		100,885	26,347	1,343,070
Rhode Island	1,314,505	1,181,920		-	2,972	129,613
South Carolina	1,606,712	1,323,933		-	4,878	277,901
South Dakota	1,558,939	1,158,226		11,784	5,864	383,065
Tennessee	4,364,481	2,792,569		8,288	8,521	1,555,103
Texas	7,749,965	5,175,956		97,241	27,084	2,449,684
Utah	1,135,279	487,304		14,592	3,762	629,621
Vermont	772,718	639,533		-	2,704	130,481
Virginia	2,484,873	1,793,600		15,158	4,777	671,338
Washington	3,436,629	2,646,559		41,370	13,640	735,060
West Virginia	1,991,420	1,435,880		8,042	6,204	541,294
Wisconsin	5,263,504	2,703,060		34,367	13,112	2,512,965
Wyoming	375,988	207,403		-	1,031	167,554
U. S. Service Schools						
Guam Zone						
Guam						
Puerto Rico	1,250,937	716,537		-	4,130	530,270
V.I. Islands	1,667	1,667		-	-	-

Obligations for Student Aid, FY 1965 (Cont'd.)

159

STATE	CUBAN LOANS 1/	UPWARD 2/ BOUND			
Alabama	2,425,815	3,225,962			
Alaska	42,116	0			
Arizona	500	0			
Arkansas	-	0			
California	1,000	40,927			
Colorado	61,712	0			
Connecticut	3,845	0			
Delaware	11,150	0			
District of Columbia	1,250	0			
Florida	92,027	233,051			
Georgia	912,642	352,604			
Hawaii	64,475	247,197			
Idaho	-	0			
Illinois	500	0			
Indiana	47,843	0			
Iowa	75,740	0			
Kansas	23,118	0			
Kentucky	70,125	0			
Louisiana	17,550	0			
Maine	192,514	220,456			
Maryland	1,000	0			
Massachusetts	13,465	0			
Michigan	23,954	376,031			
Minnesota	34,218	0			
Mississippi	2,800	0			
Missouri	-	0			
Montana	10,059	172,148			
Nebraska	41,570	0			
Nevada	16,205	0			
New Hampshire	-	0			
New Jersey	500	0			
New Mexico	73,364	0			
New York	27,500	39,965			
North Carolina	122,816	564,905			
North Dakota	23,375	0			
Ohio	2,400	0			
Oklahoma	26,230	0			
Oregon	47,166	0			
Pennsylvania	34,350	325,181			
Rhode Island	65,279	0			
South Carolina	3,000	0			
South Dakota	6,950	0			
Tennessee	1,500	0			
Texas	10,998	329,708			
Utah	56,442	262,984			
Vermont	-	0			
Virginia	200	0			
Washington	4,803	0			
West Virginia	3,850	44,155			
Wisconsin	1,000	0			
Wyoming	15,901	16,650			
U.S. Service Schools	-	0			
U.S. Zone	-	0			
Guam	-	0			
Puerto Rico	136,813	0			
Virgin Islands	-	0			

Obligations for Construction Programs, FY 1965

160

State	BHE Total	HEFA Total	Title I Sec. 103	Grants Sec. 104	HEFA Title II
10 Alaska	393,837,306	224,362,675	47,361,808	177,000,867	60,000,000
11 Alabama	4,558,105	3,583,505	1,161,234	2,422,271	420,900
12 Arizona	138,047	134,047	---	134,047	---
13 Arkansas	2,258,562	2,075,312	441,438	1,633,874	178,285
14 California	2,436,586	1,629,586	---	1,629,586	---
15 Colorado	32,617,224	23,647,473	3,770,269	19,877,204	5,723,183
16 Connecticut	2,888,307	2,590,141	488,984	2,101,157	264,166
17 Delaware	8,637,823	2,924,141	520,836	2,403,305	673,682
18 District of Columbia	445,561	417,561	---	417,561	---
19 Florida	3,033,776	1,223,396	---	1,223,396	1,782,100
20 Georgia	13,682,080	5,713,768	1,371,448	4,342,320	2,410,312
21 Hawaii	9,846,727	4,317,576	1,241,148	3,076,428	4,853,101
22 Idaho	1,977,968	887,495	238,400	649,095	1,088,000
23 Illinois	809,776	532,076	273,453	258,623	---
24 Indiana	26,253,342	11,461,804	2,099,039	9,362,765	2,588,935
25 Iowa	10,547,967	6,026,900	1,329,064	4,697,836	3,775,405
26 Kansas	6,632,935	3,793,646	898,530	2,895,116	366,514
27 Kentucky	3,178,011	3,131,011	745,446	2,385,565	---
28 Louisiana	4,546,247	3,460,247	857,129	2,603,118	---
29 Maine	7,116,847	4,084,405	1,112,553	2,971,852	1,327,833
30 Maryland	1,178,608	852,608	---	852,608	---
31 Massachusetts	4,339,607	3,651,720	761,870	2,889,850	666,267
32 Michigan	15,214,218	7,004,607	1,202,327	5,802,280	5,529,476
33 Minnesota	15,139,962	10,213,516	2,262,998	7,950,518	2,382,151
34 Mississippi	10,437,239	5,019,166	1,194,015	3,825,151	2,066,666
35 Missouri	2,776,233	2,732,233	745,866	1,986,367	---
36 Montana	8,307,698	5,193,192	1,187,717	4,005,475	1,183,106
37 Nebraska	304,258	289,620	160,000	129,620	---
38 Nevada	2,328,544	1,714,754	226,082	1,488,672	---
39 New Hampshire	116,011	---	---	---	116,011
40 New Jersey	1,188,260	802,018	176,297	625,721	---
41 New Mexico	15,071,280	5,937,506	1,330,510	4,606,996	3,227,851
42 New York	989,060	962,512	---	962,512	---
43 North Carolina	40,984,644	19,303,194	3,293,519	16,009,675	7,500,000
44 North Dakota	8,424,424	5,983,904	1,631,375	4,352,529	1,372,170
45 Ohio	866,778	849,077	270,000	579,077	---
46 Oklahoma	12,576,363	11,552,972	2,543,162	9,009,810	964,237
47 Oregon	6,975,593	2,896,708	568,993	2,327,715	357,885
48 Pennsylvania	4,527,818	2,731,544	582,166	2,149,378	548,529
49 Puerto Rico	26,360,760	13,406,602	3,146,597	10,260,005	2,588,589
50 South Carolina	1,212,517	1,077,819	218,112	859,707	125,000
51 South Dakota	4,926,799	2,829,174	859,181	1,969,993	1,212,020
52 Tennessee	731,726	719,682	---	719,682	---
53 Texas	8,408,672	4,455,372	1,216,007	3,239,365	---
54 Utah	21,025,575	11,792,046	2,717,703	9,074,343	2,491,430
55 Vermont	2,428,742	1,824,266	355,845	1,468,421	588,944
56 Virginia	2,790,351	616,351	138,043	478,308	---
57 Washington	6,007,995	3,695,397	407,973	3,287,424	---
58 West Virginia	6,302,780	4,193,154	877,508	3,315,646	182,076
59 Wisconsin	2,977,653	2,319,653	642,876	1,676,777	---
60 Wyoming	9,219,739	5,518,080	1,369,176	4,148,904	1,032,176
61 U. S. Service Schools	878,170	443,970	101,338	342,632	413,000
62 Canal Zone	---	---	---	---	---
63 Guam	---	---	---	---	---
64 Puerto Rico	7,201,614	2,137,444	616,857	1,520,587	---
65 Virgin Islands	11,724	8,724	8,724	---	---

Obligations for Construction Programs, FY 1965 (cont.)

State	HEFA Title III	Administrative Expenses	Planning Grants
TOTALS	107,706,000	1,768,631	N/A
10 Alaska	537,000	16,700	
11 Alaska	---	4,000	
12 Arizona	---	4,965	
13 Arkansas	777,000	30,000	
14 California	3,169,000	77,568	
15 Colorado	---	34,000	
16 Connecticut	4,998,000	42,000	
17 Delaware	---	28,000	
18 District of Columbia	---	28,280	
19 Florida	5,487,000	71,000	
20 Georgia	655,000	21,050	
21 Hawaii	---	2,473	
22 Idaho	254,000	23,700	
23 Illinois	12,157,000	45,603	
24 Indiana	726,000	19,662	
25 Iowa	2,416,000	56,775	
26 Kansas	---	47,000	
27 Kentucky	1,039,000	47,000	
28 Louisiana	1,674,000	30,609	
29 Maine	326,000	---	
30 Maryland	---	21,620	
31 Massachusetts	2,587,000	93,135	
32 Michigan	2,511,000	33,295	
33 Minnesota	3,338,000	13,407	
34 Mississippi	---	44,000	
35 Missouri	1,903,000	28,400	
36 Montana	---	14,638	
37 Nebraska	600,000	13,790	
38 Nevada	---	---	
39 New Hampshire	386,000	242	
40 New Jersey	5,859,000	46,923	
41 New Mexico	---	26,548	
42 New York	14,062,000	119,450	
43 North Carolina	1,005,000	63,350	
44 North Dakota	---	17,701	
45 Ohio	---	59,154	
46 Oklahoma	3,676,000	45,000	
47 Oregon	1,237,000	10,745	
48 Pennsylvania	10,286,000	79,569	
49 Rhode Island	---	9,698	
50 South Carolina	855,000	30,605	
51 South Dakota	---	12,044	
52 Tennessee	3,912,000	41,300	
53 Texas	6,669,000	73,099	
54 Utah	---	15,532	
55 Vermont	2,144,000	30,000	
56 Virginia	2,280,000	32,598	
57 Washington	1,877,000	50,550	
58 West Virginia	628,000	30,000	
59 Wisconsin	2,616,000	53,483	
60 Wyoming	---	21,200	
61 U. S. Service Schools	---	---	
62 Canal Zone	---	---	
63 Guam	---	---	
64 Puerto Rico	5,060,000	4,170	
65 Virgin Islands	---	3,000	

State	NDEA Title IV				
TOTALS	31,359,000				
10 Alabama	405,000				
11 Alaska	31,600				
12 Arizona	585,700				
13 Arkansas	88,700				
14 California	2,282,800				
15 Colorado	496,100				
16 Connecticut	490,700				
17 Delaware	135,600				
18 District of Columbia	399,700				
19 Florida	635,200				
20 Georgia	853,400				
21 Hawaii	310,500				
22 Idaho	59,100				
23 Illinois	1,886,300				
24 Indiana	1,211,100				
25 Iowa	421,300				
26 Kansas	686,500				
27 Kentucky	208,900				
28 Louisiana	662,000				
29 Maine	80,900				
30 Maryland	674,900				
31 Massachusetts	1,731,600				
32 Michigan	1,024,700				
33 Minnesota	505,300				
34 Mississippi	71,700				
35 Missouri	1,097,800				
36 Montana	189,300				
37 Nebraska	184,300				
38 Nevada	78,800				
39 New Hampshire	142,500				
40 New Jersey	545,000				
41 New Mexico	47,300				
42 New York	2,661,100				
43 North Carolina	1,025,500				
44 North Dakota	246,100				
45 Ohio	1,234,500				
46 Oklahoma	370,500				
47 Oregon	799,000				
48 Pennsylvania	1,346,100				
49 Rhode Island	599,200				
50 South Carolina	239,300				
51 South Dakota	156,100				
52 Tennessee	748,800				
53 Texas	1,140,800				
54 Utah	384,700				
55 Vermont	45,700				
56 Virginia	591,800				
57 Washington	605,500				
58 West Virginia	139,800				
59 Wisconsin	585,100				
60 Wyoming	106,800				
61 U. S. Service Schools	---				
62 Canal Zone	---				
63 Guam	---				
64 Puerto Rico	---				
66 Virgin Islands	---				

Additional Obligations 1/ 108,300

State		Land-Grant Colleges				
TOTALS		14,500,000				
10	Alabama	277,647				
11	Alaska	205,376				
12	Arizona	230,951				
13	Arkansas	242,458				
14	California	573,580				
15	Colorado	241,689				
16	Connecticut	260,260				
17	Delaware	210,608				
18	District of Columbia	---				
19	Florida	317,693				
20	Georgia	293,723				
21	Hawaii	215,040				
22	Idaho	215,858				
23	Illinois	439,618				
24	Indiana	310,822				
25	Iowa	265,543				
26	Kansas	251,783				
27	Kentucky	272,214				
28	Louisiana	277,416				
29	Maine	223,038				
30	Maryland	273,700				
31	Massachusetts	322,376				
32	Michigan	385,949				
33	Minnesota	281,144				
34	Mississippi	251,772				
35	Missouri	302,677				
36	Montana	216,038				
37	Nebraska	233,546				
38	Nevada	206,781				
39	New Hampshire	214,426				
40	New Jersey	344,201				
41	New Mexico	222,605				
42	New York	598,897				
43	North Carolina	308,295				
44	North Dakota	215,032				
45	Ohio	430,710				
46	Oklahoma	255,341				
47	Oregon	242,040				
48	Pennsylvania	469,049				
49	Rhode Island	220,429				
50	South Carolina	256,632				
51	South Dakota	216,175				
52	Tennessee	284,786				
53	Texas	427,698				
54	Utah	221,169				
55	Vermont	209,267				
56	Virginia	294,290				
57	Washington	267,818				
58	West Virginia	244,220				
59	Wisconsin	293,929				
60	Wyoming	207,845				
61	U. S. Service Schools	---				
62	Canal Zone	---				
63	Guam	---				
64	Puerto Rico	255,846				
66	Virgin Islands	---				

Footnotes

(Obligations by State, FY 1965)

Student Aid

- 1/ Obligations for loans to Cuban Students are not added into the BHE Total column because this program is administered by BHE with funds appropriated to the Welfare Administration.
- 2/ During this year, Upward Bound was funded under the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 and administered by the Office of Economic Opportunity. As a result, Upward Bound is not added into the BHE Total.

Teacher Education

- 1/ Obligation is for Summer School. Breakdown by State is not available.

165

5. 1954. 6. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855

Obligations for Student Aid, FY 1964

166

| State | BHE
Total | NDEA
FCC | Title II
Loans to Inst. | NDSLSP
Cancellations | Cuban 1/
Loans |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Alabama | 109,631,843 | 108,469,084 | 898,978 | 263,781 | 1,932,221 |
| Alaska | 1,779,696 | 1,769,178 | 7,384 | 3,134 | 32,184 |
| Arizona | 100,188 | 100,167 | --- | 21 | 361 |
| Arkansas | 769,100 | 761,495 | 4,800 | 2,805 | --- |
| California | 1,414,224 | 1,411,302 | 527 | 2,395 | 1,961 |
| Colorado | 8,993,299 | 7,953,296 | 116,858 | 23,145 | 18,295 |
| Connecticut | 1,584,320 | 1,579,383 | --- | 4,937 | 3,617 |
| Delaware | 1,338,857 | 1,335,710 | 489 | 2,658 | 1,603 |
| District of Columbia | 128,510 | 128,400 | --- | 110 | 711 |
| Florida | 1,061,829 | 1,034,252 | 26,407 | 1,170 | 93,589 |
| Georgia | 2,089,539 | 2,085,636 | --- | 3,903 | 751,173 |
| Hawaii | 1,592,119 | 1,589,298 | --- | 2,821 | 56,927 |
| Idaho | 167,320 | 167,071 | --- | 249 | --- |
| Illinois | 380,428 | 371,667 | 6,728 | 2,033 | --- |
| Indiana | 5,183,874 | 5,130,200 | 39,438 | 14,236 | 45,684 |
| Iowa | 3,294,817 | 3,235,016 | 50,534 | 9,267 | 56,377 |
| Kansas | 2,851,687 | 2,778,815 | 65,872 | 7,000 | 7,996 |
| Kentucky | 2,336,686 | 2,319,095 | 8,171 | 9,420 | 34,694 |
| Louisiana | 2,025,302 | 2,021,589 | --- | 3,713 | 12,691 |
| Maine | 2,234,170 | 2,181,618 | 49,175 | 3,377 | 191,752 |
| Maryland | 632,385 | 630,793 | --- | 1,592 | --- |
| Massachusetts | 1,362,271 | 1,354,899 | 5,413 | 1,959 | 5,298 |
| Michigan | 4,037,517 | 4,031,772 | --- | 5,745 | 19,033 |
| Minnesota | 3,697,752 | 3,653,960 | 31,986 | 11,806 | 20,004 |
| Mississippi | 3,499,251 | 3,449,516 | 38,964 | 10,771 | 1,535 |
| Missouri | 2,064,724 | 2,054,097 | 6,964 | 3,663 | 789 |
| Montana | 3,472,170 | 3,377,053 | 87,467 | 7,650 | 7,111 |
| Nebraska | 509,226 | 507,663 | --- | 1,563 | 30,333 |
| Nevada | 987,300 | 982,121 | --- | 5,179 | 23,630 |
| New Hampshire | 95,258 | 94,916 | --- | 342 | --- |
| New Jersey | 594,611 | 593,490 | --- | 1,121 | --- |
| New Mexico | 1,848,163 | 1,844,654 | --- | 3,489 | 40,854 |
| New York | 501,505 | 500,089 | --- | 1,416 | 10,830 |
| North Carolina | 9,570,993 | 9,491,382 | 65,897 | 13,714 | 103,924 |
| North Dakota | 2,866,487 | 2,861,438 | --- | 5,049 | 20,423 |
| Ohio | 688,900 | 686,701 | 555 | 1,644 | 3,150 |
| Oklahoma | 4,742,690 | 4,728,613 | --- | 14,077 | 22,377 |
| Oregon | 2,242,129 | 2,222,964 | 10,800 | 8,365 | 19,667 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,410,079 | 1,394,293 | 11,626 | 4,160 | 39,750 |
| Rhode Island | 6,711,086 | 6,644,253 | 53,679 | 13,154 | 62,611 |
| South Carolina | 866,627 | 864,754 | --- | 1,873 | 1,360 |
| South Dakota | 1,443,025 | 1,437,103 | 3,082 | 2,840 | 3,000 |
| Tennessee | 847,285 | 837,169 | 7,048 | 3,068 | 1,411 |
| Texas | 2,413,660 | 2,399,401 | 10,459 | 3,800 | 11,398 |
| Utah | 5,475,642 | 5,374,279 | 87,209 | 14,154 | 52,143 |
| Vermont | 461,704 | 455,363 | 4,300 | 2,041 | --- |
| Virginia | 610,687 | 608,869 | --- | 1,818 | --- |
| Washington | 1,555,187 | 1,540,560 | 12,600 | 2,027 | 1,907 |
| West Virginia | 2,103,307 | 2,071,486 | 24,849 | 6,972 | 7,500 |
| Wisconsin | 1,102,768 | 1,097,857 | 1,816 | 3,095 | 2,000 |
| Wyoming | 2,065,303 | 2,029,789 | 29,143 | 6,371 | 2,658 |
| U. S. Service Schools | 189,134 | 188,461 | --- | 673 | --- |
| Guam | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Puerto Rico | 4,521 | 4,521 | --- | --- | --- |
| Virgin Islands | 532,551 | 501,617 | 28,738 | 2,196 | 100,910 |

Obligations for Professional Training and Development FY 1964

167

| State | NDEA
Title IV | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| TOTALS | 21,197,000 | | | | |
| 10 Alabama | 355,650 | | | | |
| 11 Alaska | 20,000 | | | | |
| 12 Arizona | 406,850 | | | | |
| 13 Arkansas | 89,650 | | | | |
| 14 California | 1,419,000 | | | | |
| 15 Colorado | 380,200 | | | | |
| 16 Connecticut | 286,000 | | | | |
| 17 Delaware | 144,800 | | | | |
| 18 District of Columbia | 289,350 | | | | |
| 19 Florida | 460,800 | | | | |
| 20 Georgia | 534,100 | | | | |
| 21 Hawaii | 177,250 | | | | |
| 22 Idaho | 47,250 | | | | |
| 23 Illinois | 1,039,050 | | | | |
| 24 Indiana | 689,500 | | | | |
| 25 Iowa | 374,100 | | | | |
| 26 Kansas | 481,700 | | | | |
| 27 Kentucky | 199,650 | | | | |
| 28 Louisiana | 472,300 | | | | |
| 29 Maine | 77,250 | | | | |
| 30 Maryland | 439,000 | | | | |
| 31 Massachusetts | 886,200 | | | | |
| 32 Michigan | 693,100 | | | | |
| 33 Minnesota | 247,800 | | | | |
| 34 Mississippi | 83,000 | | | | |
| 35 Missouri | 636,200 | | | | |
| 36 Montana | 196,900 | | | | |
| 37 Nebraska | 186,300 | | | | |
| 38 Nevada | 34,550 | | | | |
| 39 New Hampshire | 142,700 | | | | |
| 40 New Jersey | 390,200 | | | | |
| 41 New Mexico | 58,750 | | | | |
| 42 New York | 1,886,700 | | | | |
| 43 North Carolina | 579,200 | | | | |
| 44 North Dakota | 217,200 | | | | |
| 45 Ohio | 938,250 | | | | |
| 46 Oklahoma | 404,700 | | | | |
| 47 Oregon | 521,050 | | | | |
| 48 Pennsylvania | 823,400 | | | | |
| 49 Rhode Island | 347,800 | | | | |
| 50 South Carolina | 200,550 | | | | |
| 51 South Dakota * | 85,750 | | | | |
| 52 Tennessee | 660,700 | | | | |
| 53 Texas | 830,650 | | | | |
| 54 Utah | 354,150 | | | | |
| 55 Vermont | 57,850 | | | | |
| 56 Virginia | 462,300 | | | | |
| 57 Washington | 356,250 | | | | |
| 58 West Virginia | 112,700 | | | | |
| 59 Wisconsin | 284,450 | | | | |
| 60 Wyoming | 134,200 | | | | |
| 61 U. S. Service Schools | --- | | | | |
| 62 Canal Zone | --- | | | | |
| 63 Guam | --- | | | | |
| 64 Puerto Rico | --- | | | | |
| 66 Virgin Islands | --- | | | | |

Obligations for Program Assistance, FY 1964

168

| State | Land-Grant Colleges | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 10 U.S. | 14,500,000 | | | | |
| 11 Alaska | 277,647 | | | | |
| 12 Arizona | 205,376 | | | | |
| 13 Arkansas | 230,951 | | | | |
| 14 California | 242,458 | | | | |
| 15 Colorado | 573,580 | | | | |
| 16 Connecticut | 241,689 | | | | |
| 17 Delaware | 260,260 | | | | |
| 18 District of Columbia | 210,608 | | | | |
| 19 Florida | -- | | | | |
| 20 Georgia | 317,693 | | | | |
| 21 Hawaii | 293,723 | | | | |
| 22 Idaho | 215,040 | | | | |
| 23 Illinois | 215,858 | | | | |
| 24 Indiana | 439,618 | | | | |
| 25 Iowa | 310,822 | | | | |
| 26 Kansas | 265,543 | | | | |
| 27 Kentucky | 251,783 | | | | |
| 28 Louisiana | 272,214 | | | | |
| 29 Maine | 277,416 | | | | |
| 30 Maryland | 223,038 | | | | |
| 31 Massachusetts | 273,700 | | | | |
| 32 Michigan | 322,370 | | | | |
| 33 Minnesota | 385,949 | | | | |
| 34 Mississippi | 281,144 | | | | |
| 35 Missouri | 251,772 | | | | |
| 36 Montana | 302,677 | | | | |
| 37 Nebraska | 216,038 | | | | |
| 38 Nevada | 233,546 | | | | |
| 39 New Hampshire | 206,781 | | | | |
| 40 New Jersey | 214,426 | | | | |
| 41 New Mexico | 344,201 | | | | |
| 42 New York | 222,605 | | | | |
| 43 North Carolina | 598,897 | | | | |
| 44 North Dakota | 308,295 | | | | |
| 45 Ohio | 215,032 | | | | |
| 46 Oklahoma | 430,710 | | | | |
| 47 Oregon | 255,341 | | | | |
| 48 Pennsylvania | 242,040 | | | | |
| 49 Rhode Island | 469,049 | | | | |
| 50 South Carolina | 220,429 | | | | |
| 51 South Dakota | 256,632 | | | | |
| 52 Tennessee | 216,175 | | | | |
| 53 Texas | 284,786 | | | | |
| 54 Utah | 427,698 | | | | |
| 55 Vermont | 221,169 | | | | |
| 56 Virginia | 209,267 | | | | |
| 57 Washington | 294,290 | | | | |
| 58 West Virginia | 267,818 | | | | |
| 59 Wisconsin | 244,220 | | | | |
| 60 Wyoming | 293,929 | | | | |
| 61 U. S. Service Schools | 207,845 | | | | |
| 62 Canal Zone | -- | | | | |
| 63 Guam | -- | | | | |
| 64 Puerto Rico | -- | | | | |
| 65 Virgin Islands | 255,846 | | | | |
| 66 | -- | | | | |

Footnotes
(Obligations by State, FY 1964)

Student Aid

1/ Obligations for loans to Cuban Students are not added into the BHE Total column because this program is administered by BHE with funds appropriated to the Welfare Administration.

BHE Obligations FY 1963, Summary by Budget Category

170

| State | BHE
Total | Program
Assistance | PROFESSIONAL
TRAINING &
DEVELOPMENT | Construction | Student
Aid |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---|--------------|----------------|
| U.S. | 126,141,840 | 14,500,000 | 20,701,750 | NONE | 90,940,090 |
| Alabama | 2,217,994 | 277,647 | 382,300 | | 1,558,047 |
| Alaska | 249,841 | 205,376 | 9,700 | | 34,765 |
| Arizona | 1,283,680 | 230,951 | 416,850 | | 635,879 |
| Arkansas | 1,647,870 | 242,458 | 141,450 | | 1,263,962 |
| California | 8,137,917 | 573,580 | 1,338,400 | | 6,225,937 |
| Colorado | 1,961,655 | 241,689 | 375,900 | | 1,344,066 |
| Connecticut | 1,443,474 | 260,260 | 247,200 | | 936,014 |
| Delaware | 428,288 | 210,608 | 147,550 | | 70,130 |
| District of Columbia | 1,374,429 | -- | 267,800 | | 1,106,629 |
| Florida | 2,396,547 | 317,693 | 447,450 | | 1,631,404 |
| Georgia | 2,068,754 | 293,723 | 556,500 | | 1,218,531 |
| Hawaii | 533,266 | 215,040 | 178,450 | | 139,776 |
| Idaho | 666,725 | 215,858 | 115,700 | | 335,167 |
| Illinois | 5,628,748 | 439,618 | 1,028,550 | | 4,160,580 |
| Indiana | 3,365,823 | 310,822 | 661,650 | | 2,393,351 |
| Iowa | 3,118,776 | 265,543 | 449,850 | | 2,403,383 |
| Kansas | 2,605,745 | 251,783 | 467,450 | | 1,886,512 |
| Kentucky | 2,240,353 | 272,214 | 168,750 | | 1,799,389 |
| Louisiana | 2,383,189 | 277,416 | 409,600 | | 1,696,173 |
| Maine | 856,232 | 223,038 | 92,100 | | 541,094 |
| Maryland | 1,745,815 | 273,700 | 362,050 | | 1,110,065 |
| Massachusetts | 4,096,649 | 322,376 | 741,300 | | 3,032,973 |
| Michigan | 3,960,098 | 385,949 | 801,250 | | 2,772,899 |
| Minnesota | 3,247,887 | 281,144 | 254,700 | | 2,712,043 |
| Mississippi | 2,056,795 | 251,772 | 131,450 | | 1,673,573 |
| Missouri | 3,800,585 | 302,677 | 662,850 | | 2,673,573 |
| Montana | 855,482 | 216,038 | 159,350 | | 480,094 |
| Nebraska | 1,424,489 | 233,546 | 200,850 | | 990,093 |
| Nevada | 309,507 | 206,781 | 20,900 | | 81,826 |
| New Hampshire | 874,192 | 214,426 | 106,950 | | 552,816 |
| New Jersey | 2,383,421 | 344,201 | 364,450 | | 1,674,770 |
| New Mexico | 843,773 | 222,605 | 109,050 | | 512,118 |
| New York | 10,856,778 | 598,897 | 1,729,200 | | 8,528,681 |
| North Carolina | 3,322,026 | 308,295 | 652,800 | | 2,360,931 |
| North Dakota | 1,057,083 | 215,032 | 187,550 | | 654,501 |
| Ohio | 5,146,175 | 430,710 | 768,750 | | 3,946,715 |
| Oklahoma | 2,480,926 | 255,341 | 418,950 | | 1,806,635 |
| Oregon | 1,949,689 | 242,040 | 513,950 | | 1,193,699 |
| Pennsylvania | 6,935,193 | 469,049 | 796,750 | | 5,669,394 |
| Rhode Island | 1,462,011 | 220,429 | 370,200 | | 871,382 |
| South Carolina | 1,724,397 | 256,632 | 185,400 | | 1,282,365 |
| South Dakota | 1,150,835 | 216,175 | 100,600 | | 834,060 |
| Tennessee | 3,043,755 | 284,786 | 712,800 | | 2,046,169 |
| Texas | 5,934,883 | 427,698 | 789,500 | | 4,717,685 |
| Utah | 890,981 | 221,169 | 250,150 | | 419,662 |
| Vermont | 778,496 | 209,267 | 56,650 | | 512,579 |
| Virginia | 1,992,683 | 294,290 | 434,100 | | 1,264,293 |
| Washington | 2,487,135 | 267,818 | 359,000 | | 1,860,317 |
| West Virginia | 1,455,827 | 244,220 | 134,200 | | 1,077,407 |
| Wisconsin | 2,037,569 | 293,929 | 292,900 | | 1,450,740 |
| Wyoming | 482,041 | 207,845 | 119,050 | | 155,146 |
| U. S. Service Schools | | -- | -- | | |
| Unalaska Zone | | -- | -- | | |
| Guam | | -- | -- | | |
| Puerto Rico | 745,358 | 255,846 | 10,900 | | 478,612 |
| Virgin Islands | | -- | -- | | |

| State | BHE
Total | IDEA
FCC | Title II
Loans to Inst. | NDSLIP
Cancellations | Cuban 1/
Loans |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 10 Alaska | 90,940,090 | 90,048,145 | 773,354 | 118,591 | 1,354,164 |
| 11 Alabama | 1,558,047 | 1,550,554 | 5,835 | 1,658 | 23,650 |
| 12 Arizona | 34,765 | 34,744 | --- | 21 | --- |
| 13 Arkansas | 635,879 | 630,781 | 3,620 | 1,478 | --- |
| 14 California | 1,263,962 | 1,262,779 | --- | 1,183 | 500 |
| 15 Colorado | 6,225,937 | 6,130,285 | 84,580 | 11,072 | 9,299 |
| 16 Connecticut | 1,344,066 | 1,341,609 | --- | 2,457 | 200 |
| 17 Delaware | 936,014 | 934,692 | 533 | 789 | 1,261 |
| 18 District of Columbia | 70,130 | 70,115 | --- | 15 | 1,000 |
| 19 Florida | 1,106,629 | 1,078,154 | 27,778 | 697 | 56,663 |
| 20 Georgia | 1,631,404 | 1,629,658 | --- | 1,746 | 535,225 |
| 21 Hawaii | 1,218,531 | 1,217,596 | --- | 935 | 45,519 |
| 22 Idaho | 139,776 | 139,608 | --- | 168 | --- |
| 23 Illinois | 335,167 | 325,265 | 9,284 | 618 | 500 |
| 24 Indiana | 4,160,580 | 4,117,230 | 37,924 | 5,426 | 26,042 |
| 25 Iowa | 2,595,351 | 2,540,305 | 49,103 | 3,945 | 11,199 |
| 26 Kansas | 2,402,383 | 2,345,535 | 54,367 | 3,421 | 3,675 |
| 27 Kentucky | 1,886,512 | 1,874,669 | 8,242 | 3,601 | 5,510 |
| 28 Louisiana | 1,779,389 | 1,797,384 | --- | 2,005 | 2,350 |
| 29 Maine | 1,696,173 | 1,667,441 | 27,778 | 954 | 197,630 |
| 30 Maryland | 541,094 | 540,646 | --- | 448 | --- |
| 31 Massachusetts | 1,110,065 | 1,104,877 | 4,667 | 521 | 4,800 |
| 32 Michigan | 3,032,973 | 3,030,191 | --- | 2,782 | 16,182 |
| 33 Minnesota | 2,772,899 | 2,764,325 | 25,628 | 4,746 | 7,973 |
| 34 Mississippi | 2,712,043 | 2,668,344 | 37,096 | 6,603 | --- |
| 35 Missouri | 1,673,573 | 1,665,382 | 7,159 | 1,032 | 1,100 |
| 36 Montana | 2,835,058 | 2,760,641 | 71,104 | 3,313 | 8,850 |
| 37 Nebraska | 480,094 | 479,583 | --- | 611 | 12,625 |
| 38 Nevada | 990,093 | 987,771 | --- | 2,322 | 9,800 |
| 39 New Hampshire | 81,826 | 81,572 | --- | 254 | --- |
| 40 New Jersey | 552,816 | 552,352 | --- | 464 | --- |
| 41 New Mexico | 1,674,770 | 1,673,511 | --- | 1,259 | 27,020 |
| 42 New York | 512,118 | 511,523 | --- | 595 | 4,000 |
| 43 North Carolina | 8,528,681 | 8,470,491 | 51,188 | 7,002 | 94,815 |
| 44 North Dakota | 2,360,931 | 2,358,491 | --- | 2,440 | 22,449 |
| 45 Ohio | 654,501 | 653,118 | 520 | 863 | 2,898 |
| 46 Oklahoma | 3,946,715 | 3,936,771 | 3,000 | 6,944 | 11,083 |
| 47 Oregon | 1,806,635 | 1,791,960 | 11,200 | 3,475 | 15,500 |
| 48 Pennsylvania | 1,193,699 | 1,176,128 | 15,565 | 2,006 | 3,230 |
| 49 Rhode Island | 5,669,394 | 5,638,605 | 26,368 | 4,421 | 74,584 |
| 50 South Carolina | 871,382 | 870,829 | --- | 553 | 500 |
| 51 South Dakota | 1,282,365 | 1,278,978 | 2,512 | 875 | --- |
| 52 Tennessee | 834,060 | 828,796 | 3,610 | 1,654 | --- |
| 53 Texas | 2,046,169 | 2,033,888 | 10,411 | 1,870 | 5,848 |
| 54 Utah | 4,717,685 | 4,641,512 | 70,543 | 5,630 | 24,129 |
| 55 Vermont | 419,662 | 412,795 | 5,761 | 1,106 | --- |
| 56 Virginia | 512,579 | 512,020 | --- | 559 | --- |
| 57 Washington | 1,264,293 | 1,254,153 | 9,298 | 842 | 1,466 |
| 58 West Virginia | 1,860,317 | 1,815,350 | 40,683 | 4,284 | 5,073 |
| 59 Wisconsin | 1,077,407 | 1,074,110 | 2,000 | 1,297 | --- |
| 60 Wyoming | 1,450,740 | 1,407,039 | 40,019 | 3,682 | 4,506 |
| 61 U. S. Service Schools | 155,146 | 154,860 | --- | 286 | --- |
| 62 Canal Zone | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 63 Guam | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 64 Puerto Rico | 478,612 | 449,169 | 27,778 | 1,665 | 73,600 |
| 65 Virgin Islands | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |

| | | NDEA
Title IV | | | |
|----|-----------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| | TOTALS | 20,701,750 | | | |
| 10 | Alabama | 382,300 | | | |
| 11 | Alaska | 9,700 | | | |
| 12 | Arizona | 416,850 | | | |
| 13 | Arkansas | 141,450 | | | |
| 14 | California | 1,338,400 | | | |
| 15 | Colorado | 375,900 | | | |
| 16 | Connecticut | 247,200 | | | |
| 17 | Delaware | 147,550 | | | |
| 18 | District of Columbia | 267,800 | | | |
| 19 | Florida | 447,450 | | | |
| 20 | Georgia | 556,500 | | | |
| 21 | Hawaii | 178,450 | | | |
| 22 | Idaho | 115,700 | | | |
| 23 | Illinois | 1,028,550 | | | |
| 24 | Indiana | 661,650 | | | |
| 25 | Iowa | 449,850 | | | |
| 26 | Kansas | 467,450 | | | |
| 27 | Kentucky | 168,750 | | | |
| 28 | Louisiana | 409,600 | | | |
| 29 | Maine | 92,100 | | | |
| 30 | Maryland | 362,050 | | | |
| 31 | Massachusetts | 741,300 | | | |
| 32 | Michigan | 801,250 | | | |
| 33 | Minnesota | 254,700 | | | |
| 34 | Mississippi | 131,450 | | | |
| 35 | Missouri | 662,850 | | | |
| 36 | Montana | 159,350 | | | |
| 37 | Nebraska | 200,850 | | | |
| 38 | Nevada | 20,900 | | | |
| 39 | New Hampshire | 106,950 | | | |
| 40 | New Jersey | 364,450 | | | |
| 41 | New Mexico | 109,050 | | | |
| 42 | New York | 1,729,200 | | | |
| 43 | North Carolina | 652,800 | | | |
| 44 | North Dakota | 187,550 | | | |
| 45 | Ohio | 768,750 | | | |
| 46 | Oklahoma | 418,950 | | | |
| 47 | Oregon | 513,950 | | | |
| 48 | Pennsylvania | 796,750 | | | |
| 49 | Rhode Island | 370,200 | | | |
| 50 | South Carolina | 185,400 | | | |
| 51 | South Dakota | 100,600 | | | |
| 52 | Tennessee | 712,800 | | | |
| 53 | Texas | 789,500 | | | |
| 54 | Utah | 250,150 | | | |
| 55 | Vermont | 56,650 | | | |
| 56 | Virginia | 434,100 | | | |
| 57 | Washington | 359,000 | | | |
| 58 | West Virginia | 134,200 | | | |
| 59 | Wisconsin | 292,900 | | | |
| 60 | Wyoming | 119,050 | | | |
| 61 | U. S. Service Schools | --- | | | |
| 62 | Canal Zone | --- | | | |
| 63 | Guam | --- | | | |
| 64 | Puerto Rico | 10,900 | | | |
| 66 | Virgin Islands | --- | | | |

Obligations for Program Assistance, FY 1963

173

| State | Land-Grant
Colleges | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 10 Alaska | 14,500,000 | | | | |
| 11 Alabama | 277,647 | | | | |
| 12 Arizona | 205,376 | | | | |
| 13 Arkansas | 230,951 | | | | |
| 14 California | 242,458 | | | | |
| 15 Colorado | 573,580 | | | | |
| 16 Connecticut | 241,689 | | | | |
| 17 Delaware | 260,260 | | | | |
| 18 District of Columbia | 210,608 | | | | |
| 19 Florida | -- | | | | |
| 20 Georgia | 317,693 | | | | |
| 21 Hawaii | 293,723 | | | | |
| 22 Idaho | 215,040 | | | | |
| 23 Illinois | 215,858 | | | | |
| 24 Indiana | 439,618 | | | | |
| 25 Iowa | 310,822 | | | | |
| 26 Kansas | 265,543 | | | | |
| 27 Kentucky | 251,783 | | | | |
| 28 Louisiana | 272,214 | | | | |
| 29 Maine | 277,416 | | | | |
| 30 Maryland | 223,038 | | | | |
| 31 Massachusetts | 273,700 | | | | |
| 32 Michigan | 322,376 | | | | |
| 33 Minnesota | 385,949 | | | | |
| 34 Mississippi | 281,144 | | | | |
| 35 Missouri | 251,772 | | | | |
| 36 Montana | 302,677 | | | | |
| 37 Nebraska | 216,038 | | | | |
| 38 Nevada | 233,546 | | | | |
| 39 New Hampshire | 206,781 | | | | |
| 40 New Jersey | 214,426 | | | | |
| 41 New Mexico | 344,201 | | | | |
| 42 New York | 222,605 | | | | |
| 43 North Carolina | 598,897 | | | | |
| 44 North Dakota | 308,295 | | | | |
| 45 Ohio | 215,032 | | | | |
| 46 Oklahoma | 430,710 | | | | |
| 47 Oregon | 255,341 | | | | |
| 48 Pennsylvania | 262,040 | | | | |
| 49 Rhode Island | 469,049 | | | | |
| 50 South Carolina | 220,429 | | | | |
| 51 South Dakota | 256,632 | | | | |
| 52 Tennessee | 216,175 | | | | |
| 53 Texas | 284,786 | | | | |
| 54 Utah | 427,698 | | | | |
| 55 Vermont | 221,169 | | | | |
| 56 Virginia | 209,267 | | | | |
| 57 Washington | 294,290 | | | | |
| 58 West Virginia | 267,818 | | | | |
| 59 Wisconsin | 244,220 | | | | |
| 60 Wyoming | 293,929 | | | | |
| 61 U. S. Service Schools | 207,845 | | | | |
| 62 Canal Zone | -- | | | | |
| 63 Guam | -- | | | | |
| 64 Puerto Rico | -- | | | | |
| 65 Virgin Islands | 255,846 | | | | |
| 66 | -- | | | | |

Footnotes

(Obligations by State, FY 1963)

Student Aid

1/ Obligations for loans to Cuban Students are not added into the BHE-
Total column because this program is administered by BHE with funds
appropriated to the Welfare Administration.

BHE Obligations FY 1962, Summary by Budget Category

175

| STATE | BHE
Total | Program
Assistance | PROFESSIONAL
TRAINING &
DEVELOPMENT | Construction | Student
Aid |
|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---|--------------|----------------|
| Alabama | 106,647,955 | 10,744,000 | 21,371,800 | NONE | 74,532,155 |
| Alaska | 1,867,667 | 205,079 | 383,000 | | 1,279,588 |
| Arizona | 158,305 | 144,506 | -- | | 13,799 |
| Arkansas | 937,881 | 165,941 | 387,000 | | 384,940 |
| California | 1,469,531 | 175,586 | 226,300 | | 1,067,645 |
| Colorado | 7,694,937 | 453,112 | 1,383,200 | | 5,858,625 |
| Connecticut | 1,738,013 | 174,942 | 470,400 | | 1,092,671 |
| Delaware | 1,144,101 | 190,506 | 238,600 | | 714,995 |
| District of Columbia | 376,192 | 148,891 | 152,000 | | 75,301 |
| Florida | 1,157,642 | -- | 307,700 | | 849,942 |
| Georgia | 2,114,223 | 238,643 | 418,500 | | 1,457,080 |
| Idaho | 1,822,686 | 218,553 | 534,100 | | 1,070,033 |
| Illinois | 432,490 | 152,606 | 149,600 | | 130,284 |
| Indiana | 611,039 | 153,292 | 162,100 | | 295,647 |
| Iowa | 4,439,196 | 340,833 | 938,300 | | 3,160,063 |
| Kansas | 2,857,486 | 232,885 | 707,500 | | 1,917,101 |
| Kentucky | 2,520,779 | 194,935 | 476,600 | | 1,849,244 |
| Louisiana | 2,267,853 | 183,402 | 436,200 | | 1,648,251 |
| Maine | 1,774,699 | 200,525 | 186,900 | | 1,387,274 |
| Maryland | 2,308,887 | 204,885 | 492,700 | | 1,611,302 |
| Massachusetts | 612,867 | 159,309 | 72,500 | | 381,058 |
| Michigan | 1,295,327 | 201,771 | 299,200 | | 794,356 |
| Minnesota | 3,085,495 | 242,568 | 772,100 | | 2,070,827 |
| Mississippi | 3,492,611 | 295,851 | 833,300 | | 2,363,460 |
| Missouri | 2,410,989 | 208,010 | 324,200 | | 1,878,779 |
| Montana | 1,701,343 | 183,392 | 203,400 | | 1,314,551 |
| Nebraska | 3,169,783 | 226,058 | 696,200 | | 2,247,525 |
| Nevada | 712,972 | 153,442 | 175,900 | | 383,630 |
| New Hampshire | 1,145,125 | 168,116 | 227,900 | | 749,109 |
| New Jersey | 227,753 | 145,683 | 14,700 | | 67,370 |
| New Mexico | 643,255 | 152,091 | 92,100 | | 399,064 |
| New York | 1,989,765 | 260,860 | 339,600 | | 1,389,305 |
| North Carolina | 737,466 | 158,946 | 151,400 | | 427,120 |
| North Dakota | 9,350,447 | 474,331 | 1,513,800 | | 7,362,316 |
| Ohio | 2,995,447 | 230,766 | 785,800 | | 1,978,881 |
| Oklahoma | 810,105 | 152,599 | 185,400 | | 472,106 |
| Oregon | 4,008,281 | 333,367 | 670,900 | | 3,004,014 |
| Pennsylvania | 2,344,646 | 186,383 | 492,800 | | 1,665,463 |
| Rhode Island | 1,648,268 | 175,235 | 566,800 | | 906,233 |
| South Carolina | 5,707,313 | 365,500 | 807,600 | | 4,534,213 |
| South Dakota | 1,212,004 | 157,122 | 378,400 | | 676,482 |
| Tennessee | 1,546,219 | 187,465 | 191,200 | | 1,167,554 |
| Texas | 873,080 | 153,557 | 56,600 | | 662,923 |
| Utah | 2,684,946 | 211,062 | 740,300 | | 1,733,584 |
| Vermont | 5,065,818 | 330,843 | 848,300 | | 3,886,675 |
| Virginia | 744,537 | 157,743 | 236,200 | | 350,594 |
| Washington | 568,801 | 147,767 | 57,200 | | 363,834 |
| West Virginia | 1,817,546 | 219,028 | 452,800 | | 1,145,718 |
| Wisconsin | 2,075,512 | 196,841 | 408,900 | | 1,469,771 |
| Wyoming | 1,259,384 | 177,063 | 118,700 | | 963,621 |
| U.S. Office Schools | 1,989,386 | 218,726 | 393,400 | | 1,377,260 |
| Unassigned | 390,793 | 146,576 | 149,900 | | 94,317 |
| U.S. Office Schools | -- | -- | -- | | -- |
| Unassigned | -- | -- | -- | | -- |
| Guam | -- | -- | -- | | -- |
| Puerto Rico | 583,864 | 186,807 | 10,400 | | 386,657 |
| Virgin Islands | -- | -- | -- | | -- |

Additional Obligations (See NDEA IV)

53,200

Obligations for Professional Training and Development FY 1962

177

| State | | NDEA
Title IV | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| TOTALS | | 21,371,800 | | | |
| 10 | Alabama | 383,000 | | | |
| 11 | Alaska | --- | | | |
| 12 | Arizona | 387,000 | | | |
| 13 | Arkansas | 226,300 | | | |
| 14 | California | 1,383,200 | | | |
| 15 | Colorado | 470,400 | | | |
| 16 | Connecticut | 238,600 | | | |
| 17 | Delaware | 152,000 | | | |
| 18 | District of Columbia | 302,700 | | | |
| 19 | Florida | 418,500 | | | |
| 20 | Georgia | 534,100 | | | |
| 21 | Hawaii | 149,600 | | | |
| 22 | Idaho | 162,100 | | | |
| 23 | Illinois | 938,300 | | | |
| 24 | Indiana | 707,500 | | | |
| 25 | Iowa | 476,600 | | | |
| 26 | Kansas | 436,200 | | | |
| 27 | Kentucky | 186,900 | | | |
| 28 | Louisiana | 492,700 | | | |
| 29 | Maine | 72,500 | | | |
| 30 | Maryland | 299,200 | | | |
| 31 | Massachusetts | 772,100 | | | |
| 32 | Michigan | 833,300 | | | |
| 33 | Minnesota | 324,200 | | | |
| 34 | Mississippi | 203,400 | | | |
| 35 | Missouri | 696,200 | | | |
| 36 | Montana | 175,900 | | | |
| 37 | Nebraska | 227,900 | | | |
| 38 | Nevada | 14,700 | | | |
| 39 | New Hampshire | 92,100 | | | |
| 40 | New Jersey | 339,600 | | | |
| 41 | New Mexico | 151,400 | | | |
| 42 | New York | 1,513,800 | | | |
| 43 | North Carolina | 785,800 | | | |
| 44 | North Dakota | 185,400 | | | |
| 45 | Ohio | 670,900 | | | |
| 46 | Oklahoma | 492,800 | | | |
| 47 | Oregon | 566,800 | | | |
| 48 | Pennsylvania | 807,600 | | | |
| 49 | Rhode Island | 378,400 | | | |
| 50 | South Carolina | 191,200 | | | |
| 51 | South Dakota | 56,600 | | | |
| 52 | Tennessee | 740,300 | | | |
| 53 | Texas | 848,300 | | | |
| 54 | Utah | 236,200 | | | |
| 55 | Vermont | 57,200 | | | |
| 56 | Virginia | 452,800 | | | |
| 57 | Washington | 408,900 | | | |
| 58 | West Virginia | 118,700 | | | |
| 59 | Wisconsin | 393,400 | | | |
| 60 | Wyoming | 149,900 | | | |
| 61 | U. S. Service Schools | --- | | | |
| 62 | Canal Zone | --- | | | |
| 63 | Guam | --- | | | |
| 64 | Puerto Rico | 10,400 | | | |
| 66 | Virgin Islands | --- | | | |

Additional Obligations 1/53,200

| State | | Land-Grant
Colleges | | | | |
|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| TOTALS | | 10,744,000 | | | | |
| 10 | Alabama | 205,079 | | | | |
| 11 | Alaska | 144,506 | | | | |
| 12 | Arizona | 165,941 | | | | |
| 13 | Arkansas | 175,585 | | | | |
| 14 | California | 453,112 | | | | |
| 15 | Colorado | 174,942 | | | | |
| 16 | Connecticut | 190,506 | | | | |
| 17 | Delaware | 148,891 | | | | |
| 18 | District of Columbia | --- | | | | |
| 19 | Florida | 238,643 | | | | |
| 20 | Georgia | 218,553 | | | | |
| 21 | Hawaii | 152,606 | | | | |
| 22 | Idaho | 153,291 | | | | |
| 23 | Illinois | 340,833 | | | | |
| 24 | Indiana | 232,885 | | | | |
| 25 | Iowa | 194,935 | | | | |
| 26 | Kansas | 183,401 | | | | |
| 27 | Kentucky | 200,525 | | | | |
| 28 | Louisiana | 204,885 | | | | |
| 29 | Maine | 159,309 | | | | |
| 30 | Maryland | 201,771 | | | | |
| 31 | Massachusetts | 242,568 | | | | |
| 32 | Michigan | 295,851 | | | | |
| 33 | Minnesota | 208,010 | | | | |
| 34 | Mississippi | 183,392 | | | | |
| 35 | Missouri | 226,058 | | | | |
| 36 | Montana | 153,442 | | | | |
| 37 | Nebraska | 168,116 | | | | |
| 38 | Nevada | 145,683 | | | | |
| 39 | New Hampshire | 152,091 | | | | |
| 40 | New Jersey | 260,860 | | | | |
| 41 | New Mexico | 158,946 | | | | |
| 42 | New York | 474,331 | | | | |
| 43 | North Carolina | 230,766 | | | | |
| 44 | North Dakota | 152,599 | | | | |
| 45 | Ohio | 333,367 | | | | |
| 46 | Oklahoma | 186,383 | | | | |
| 47 | Oregon | 175,235 | | | | |
| 48 | Pennsylvania | 365,500 | | | | |
| 49 | Rhode Island | 157,122 | | | | |
| 50 | South Carolina | 187,465 | | | | |
| 51 | South Dakota * | 153,557 | | | | |
| 52 | Tennessee | 211,062 | | | | |
| 53 | Texas | 330,843 | | | | |
| 54 | Utah | 157,743 | | | | |
| 55 | Vermont | 147,767 | | | | |
| 56 | Virginia | 219,028 | | | | |
| 57 | Washington | 196,841 | | | | |
| 58 | West Virginia | 177,063 | | | | |
| 59 | Wisconsin | 218,726 | | | | |
| 60 | Wyoming | 146,575 | | | | |
| 61 | U. S. Service Schools | --- | | | | |
| 62 | Canal Zone | --- | | | | |
| 63 | Guam | --- | | | | |
| 64 | Puerto Rico | 186,807 | | | | |
| 65 | Virgin Islands | --- | | | | |

Footnotes

(Obligations by State, FY 1962)

Student Aid

1/ Obligations for loans to Cuban Students are not added into the BHE - Total column because this program is administered by BHE with funds appropriated to the Welfare Administration.

Teacher Education

1/ Obligated to cover estimated additional costs of fellows appointed at second and third year levels. Breakdown by State not available.

BHE Obligations FY 1961, Summary by Budget Category

180

| State | BHE
Total | Program
Assistance | PROFESSIONAL
TRAINING &
DEVELOPMENT | Construction | Student
Aid |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------|-------------------|
| TOTALS | 82,864,238 | 5,051,500 | 19,868,000 | NONE | 57,945,438 |
| 10 Alabama | 1,412,297 | 100,541 | 350,300 | | 961,456 |
| 11 Alaska | 85,374 | 71,283 | - | | 14,091 |
| 12 Arizona | 854,778 | 77,477 | 361,000 | | 416,301 |
| 13 Arkansas | 1,159,592 | 89,048 | 249,000 | | 821,544 |
| 14 California | 5,958,202 | 175,599 | 1,382,800 | | 4,399,803 |
| 15 Colorado | 1,456,415 | 83,218 | 515,500 | | 857,697 |
| 16 Connecticut | 808,706 | 90,023 | 269,200 | | 449,483 |
| 17 Delaware | 267,070 | 73,173 | 139,200 | | 54,697 |
| 18 District of Columbia | 1,175,661 | - | 359,700 | | 815,961 |
| 19 Florida | 1,650,789 | 97,644 | 456,700 | | 1,096,445 |
| 20 Georgia | 1,493,552 | 104,360 | 491,400 | | 897,792 |
| 21 Hawaii | 294,660 | 74,986 | 145,000 | | 74,674 |
| 22 Idaho | 500,463 | 75,872 | 219,600 | | 204,991 |
| 23 Illinois | 3,167,285 | 156,905 | 759,000 | | 2,251,380 |
| 24 Indiana | 2,559,660 | 109,244 | 640,300 | | 1,810,116 |
| 25 Iowa | 1,827,154 | 96,146 | 414,300 | | 1,316,708 |
| 26 Kansas | 1,754,626 | 89,006 | 426,800 | | 1,238,820 |
| 27 Kentucky | 1,377,902 | 99,375 | 171,600 | | 1,106,927 |
| 28 Louisiana | 1,867,542 | 96,769 | 502,600 | | 1,268,173 |
| 29 Maine | 432,215 | 79,115 | 105,200 | | 247,900 |
| 30 Maryland | 1,106,683 | 93,372 | 293,400 | | 719,911 |
| 31 Massachusetts | 2,403,030 | 116,789 | 657,200 | | 1,629,041 |
| 32 Michigan | 2,664,870 | 133,560 | 658,800 | | 1,872,510 |
| 33 Minnesota | 2,044,116 | 99,751 | 310,200 | | 1,634,165 |
| 34 Mississippi | 1,171,994 | 91,735 | 245,900 | | 834,359 |
| 35 Missouri | 2,634,075 | 109,448 | 617,100 | | 1,907,527 |
| 36 Montana | 401,489 | 75,896 | 156,300 | | 169,293 |
| 37 Nebraska | 905,714 | 83,222 | 201,600 | | 620,892 |
| 38 Nevada | 109,582 | 71,597 | - | | 37,985 |
| 39 New Hampshire | 424,274 | 75,319 | 45,000 | | 303,955 |
| 40 New Jersey | 1,439,456 | 118,233 | 302,900 | | 1,018,323 |
| 41 New Mexico | 516,241 | 76,795 | 187,500 | | 251,946 |
| 42 New York | 7,610,004 | 217,934 | 1,271,900 | | 6,120,170 |
| 43 North Carolina | 2,302,772 | 110,518 | 772,100 | | 1,420,154 |
| 44 North Dakota | 596,808 | 76,181 | 135,200 | | 385,427 |
| 45 Ohio | 3,283,113 | 149,269 | 505,500 | | 2,628,344 |
| 46 Oklahoma | 1,932,567 | 92,278 | 480,600 | | 1,359,689 |
| 47 Oregon | 1,318,349 | 85,176 | 562,000 | | 671,173 |
| 48 Pennsylvania | 4,808,712 | 174,720 | 752,300 | | 3,881,692 |
| 49 Rhode Island | 943,952 | 77,899 | 348,200 | | 517,853 |
| 50 South Carolina | 996,465 | 91,118 | 184,800 | | 720,547 |
| 51 South Dakota | 471,821 | 76,511 | 52,300 | | 343,010 |
| 52 Tennessee | 1,893,110 | 102,835 | 730,900 | | 1,059,375 |
| 53 Texas | 3,715,923 | 146,921 | 716,200 | | 2,852,802 |
| 54 Utah | 487,530 | 76,871 | 230,600 | | 180,059 |
| 55 Vermont | 371,021 | 73,768 | 40,100 | | 257,153 |
| 56 Virginia | 1,441,410 | 103,104 | 417,900 | | 920,406 |
| 57 Washington | 1,622,354 | 93,731 | 441,700 | | 1,086,923 |
| 58 West Virginia | 819,475 | 90,006 | 107,400 | | 622,069 |
| 59 Wisconsin | 1,594,970 | 104,261 | 278,800 | | 1,211,909 |
| 60 Wyoming | 285,354 | 72,898 | 134,600 | | 77,856 |
| 61 U. S. Service Schools | | | | | |
| 62 Canal Zone | | | | | |
| 63 Guam | | | | | |
| 64 Puerto Rico | 383,761 | 50,000 | 9,800 | | 323,961 |
| 66 Virgin Islands | | | | | |

Additional Obligations (See NDEA IV)

60,000

| State | BHE
Total | NDEA
FCC | Title II
Loans to Inst | MOSLP
Cancellations | Cuban
Loans 1/ |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Alaska | 57,945,338 | 57,454,076 | 489,972 | 1,300 | 247,562 |
| 2 Arizona | 961,456 | 958,845 | 2,583 | 28 | 5,446 |
| 3 Arkansas | 14,091 | 14,091 | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 California | 416,301 | 414,301 | 2,000 | --- | --- |
| 5 Colorado | 821,544 | 821,536 | --- | 8 | --- |
| 6 Connecticut | 4,399,803 | 4,362,611 | 37,128 | 64 | 2,300 |
| 7 Delaware | 857,697 | 857,689 | --- | 8 | 1,000 |
| 8 Florida | 449,483 | 449,478 | --- | 5 | 2,500 |
| 9 Georgia | 54,697 | 54,697 | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 Idaho | 815,961 | 788,183 | 27,778 | --- | 13,825 |
| 11 Illinois | 1,096,445 | 1,068,667 | 27,778 | --- | 84,690 |
| 12 Indiana | 897,792 | 897,135 | 655 | 2 | 29,064 |
| 13 Iowa | 74,674 | 74,674 | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 Kansas | 204,991 | 202,283 | 2,700 | 8 | --- |
| 15 Kentucky | 2,251,380 | 2,235,820 | 15,445 | 115 | 2,100 |
| 16 Louisiana | 1,810,116 | 1,785,685 | 24,400 | 31 | 3,450 |
| 17 Maine | 1,316,708 | 1,305,489 | 11,211 | 8 | 1,200 |
| 18 Maryland | 1,238,820 | 1,238,003 | 720 | 97 | 950 |
| 19 Massachusetts | 1,106,927 | 1,106,894 | --- | 33 | 2,100 |
| 20 Michigan | 1,268,173 | 1,220,942 | 47,205 | 26 | 26,771 |
| 21 Minnesota | 247,900 | 247,892 | --- | 8 | --- |
| 22 Missouri | 719,911 | 719,900 | --- | 11 | --- |
| 23 Montana | 1,629,041 | 1,629,005 | --- | 36 | 4,500 |
| 24 Nebraska | 1,872,510 | 1,864,389 | 8,116 | 5 | 1,900 |
| 25 Nevada | 1,634,165 | 1,597,061 | 37,048 | 56 | 1,500 |
| 26 New Hampshire | 834,359 | 833,559 | 800 | --- | --- |
| 27 New Jersey | 1,907,527 | 1,854,430 | 53,028 | 69 | 2,000 |
| 28 New Mexico | 169,293 | 169,265 | --- | 28 | --- |
| 29 New York | 620,892 | 620,857 | --- | 35 | --- |
| 30 North Carolina | 37,985 | 37,985 | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 North Dakota | 303,955 | 303,955 | --- | --- | --- |
| 32 Ohio | 1,018,323 | 1,018,321 | --- | 2 | 4,090 |
| 33 Oklahoma | 251,946 | 251,933 | --- | 13 | 190 |
| 34 Oregon | 6,120,170 | 6,111,450 | 8,700 | 20 | 21,998 |
| 35 Pennsylvania | 1,420,154 | 1,420,125 | --- | 29 | 1,523 |
| 36 Rhode Island | 385,427 | 385,427 | --- | --- | 200 |
| 37 South Carolina | 2,628,344 | 2,628,253 | --- | 91 | --- |
| 38 South Dakota | 1,359,689 | 1,338,521 | 21,075 | 93 | 1,560 |
| 39 Tennessee | 671,173 | 671,164 | --- | 9 | --- |
| 40 Texas | 3,881,692 | 3,853,842 | 27,778 | 72 | 10,505 |
| 41 Utah | 517,853 | 517,842 | --- | 11 | --- |
| 42 Vermont | 720,547 | 711,923 | 8,530 | 4 | --- |
| 43 Virginia | 343,010 | 338,000 | 5,000 | 10 | --- |
| 44 Washington | 1,059,375 | 1,056,872 | 2,500 | 3 | 800 |
| 45 West Virginia | 2,852,802 | 2,824,936 | 27,847 | 19 | 20,410 |
| 46 Wisconsin | 180,059 | 178,051 | 2,000 | 8 | --- |
| 47 Wyoming | 257,153 | 257,143 | --- | 10 | --- |
| 48 Alaska | 920,406 | 912,175 | 8,222 | 9 | 190 |
| 49 Arizona | 1,086,923 | 1,069,403 | 17,400 | 120 | --- |
| 50 Arkansas | 622,069 | 621,051 | 1,000 | 18 | --- |
| 51 California | 1,211,909 | 1,176,027 | 35,825 | 57 | --- |
| 52 Colorado | 77,856 | 77,856 | --- | --- | --- |
| 53 Connecticut | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 54 Delaware | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 55 Florida | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 56 Georgia | 323,961 | 298,440 | 25,500 | 21 | 800 |
| 57 Hawaii | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 58 Idaho | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 59 Illinois | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 60 Indiana | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 61 Iowa | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 62 Kansas | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 63 Kentucky | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 64 Louisiana | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 65 Maine | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 66 Maryland | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 67 Massachusetts | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 68 Michigan | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 69 Minnesota | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 70 Missouri | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 71 Montana | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 72 Nebraska | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 73 Nevada | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 74 New Hampshire | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 75 New Jersey | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 76 New Mexico | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 77 New York | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 78 North Carolina | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 79 North Dakota | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 80 Ohio | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 81 Oklahoma | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 82 Oregon | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 83 Pennsylvania | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 84 Rhode Island | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 85 South Carolina | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 86 South Dakota | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 87 Tennessee | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 88 Texas | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 89 Utah | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 90 Vermont | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 91 Virginia | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 92 Washington | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 93 West Virginia | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 94 Wisconsin | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 95 Wyoming | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 96 U. S. Service Schools | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 97 U. S. Marine Corps | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 98 U. S. Army | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 99 U. S. Navy | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 100 U. S. Air Force | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |

| State | NDEA
Title IV | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| TOTALS | 19,868,000 | | | |
| 10 Alabama | 350,300 | | | |
| 11 Alaska | --- | | | |
| 12 Arizona | 361,000 | | | |
| 13 Arkansas | 249,000 | | | |
| 14 California | 1,382,800 | | | |
| 15 Colorado | 515,500 | | | |
| 16 Connecticut | 269,200 | | | |
| 17 Delaware | 139,200 | | | |
| 18 District of Columbia | 359,700 | | | |
| 19 Florida | 456,700 | | | |
| 20 Georgia | 491,400 | | | |
| 21 Hawaii | 145,000 | | | |
| 22 Idaho | 219,600 | | | |
| 23 Illinois | 759,000 | | | |
| 24 Indiana | 640,300 | | | |
| 25 Iowa | 414,300 | | | |
| 26 Kansas | 426,800 | | | |
| 27 Kentucky | 171,600 | | | |
| 28 Louisiana | 502,600 | | | |
| 29 Maine | 105,200 | | | |
| 30 Maryland | 293,400 | | | |
| 31 Massachusetts | 657,200 | | | |
| 32 Michigan | 658,800 | | | |
| 33 Minnesota | 310,200 | | | |
| 34 Mississippi | 245,900 | | | |
| 35 Missouri | 617,100 | | | |
| 36 Montana | 156,300 | | | |
| 37 Nebraska | 201,600 | | | |
| 38 Nevada | --- | | | |
| 39 New Hampshire | 45,000 | | | |
| 40 New Jersey | 302,900 | | | |
| 41 New Mexico | 187,500 | | | |
| 42 New York | 1,271,900 | | | |
| 43 North Carolina | 772,100 | | | |
| 44 North Dakota | 135,200 | | | |
| 45 Ohio | 505,500 | | | |
| 46 Oklahoma | 480,600 | | | |
| 47 Oregon | 562,000 | | | |
| 48 Pennsylvania | 752,300 | | | |
| 49 Rhode Island | 348,200 | | | |
| 50 South Carolina | 184,800 | | | |
| 51 South Dakota | 52,300 | | | |
| 52 Tennessee | 730,900 | | | |
| 53 Texas | 716,200 | | | |
| 54 Utah | 230,600 | | | |
| 55 Vermont | 40,100 | | | |
| 56 Virginia | 417,900 | | | |
| 57 Washington | 441,700 | | | |
| 58 West Virginia | 107,400 | | | |
| 59 Wisconsin | 278,800 | | | |
| 60 Wyoming | 134,600 | | | |
| 61 U. S. Service Schools | --- | | | |
| 62 Canal Zone | --- | | | |
| 63 Guam | --- | | | |
| 64 Puerto Rico | 9,800 | | | |
| 66 Virgin Islands | --- | | | |

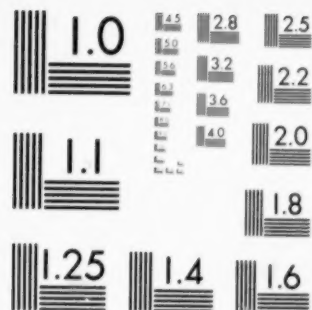
Additional Obligations 1/ 60,000

Obligations for Program Assistance, FY 1961

183

| State | Land-Grant
Colleges | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| TOTALS | 5,051,500 | | | | |
| 10 Alaska | 100,541 | | | | |
| 11 Alabama | 71,283 | | | | |
| 12 Arizona | 77,477 | | | | |
| 13 Arkansas | 89,048 | | | | |
| 14 California | 175,599 | | | | |
| 15 Colorado | 83,218 | | | | |
| 16 Connecticut | 90,023 | | | | |
| 17 Delaware | 73,173 | | | | |
| 18 District of Columbia | --- | | | | |
| 19 Florida | 97,644 | | | | |
| 20 Georgia | 104,360 | | | | |
| 21 Hawaii | 74,985 | | | | |
| 22 Idaho | 75,872 | | | | |
| 23 Illinois | 156,905 | | | | |
| 24 Indiana | 109,244 | | | | |
| 25 Iowa | 96,146 | | | | |
| 26 Kansas | 89,006 | | | | |
| 27 Kentucky | 99,375 | | | | |
| 28 Louisiana | 96,768 | | | | |
| 29 Maine | 79,115 | | | | |
| 30 Maryland | 93,372 | | | | |
| 31 Massachusetts | 116,789 | | | | |
| 32 Michigan | 133,560 | | | | |
| 33 Minnesota | 99,751 | | | | |
| 34 Mississippi | 91,735 | | | | |
| 35 Missouri | 109,448 | | | | |
| 36 Montana | 75,895 | | | | |
| 37 Nebraska | 83,222 | | | | |
| 38 Nevada | 71,597 | | | | |
| 39 New Hampshire | 75,319 | | | | |
| 40 New Jersey | 118,233 | | | | |
| 41 New Mexico | 76,795 | | | | |
| 42 New York | 217,934 | | | | |
| 43 North Carolina | 110,518 | | | | |
| 44 North Dakota | 76,181 | | | | |
| 45 Ohio | 149,269 | | | | |
| 46 Oklahoma | 92,278 | | | | |
| 47 Oregon | 85,176 | | | | |
| 48 Pennsylvania | 174,720 | | | | |
| 49 Rhode Island | 77,899 | | | | |
| 50 South Carolina | 91,118 | | | | |
| 51 South Dakota | 76,511 | | | | |
| 52 Tennessee | 102,835 | | | | |
| 53 Texas | 146,920 | | | | |
| 54 Utah | 76,871 | | | | |
| 55 Vermont | 73,768 | | | | |
| 56 Virginia | 103,104 | | | | |
| 57 Washington | 93,731 | | | | |
| 58 West Virginia | 90,006 | | | | |
| 59 Wisconsin | 104,260 | | | | |
| 60 Wyoming | 72,898 | | | | |
| 61 U. S. Service Schools | --- | | | | |
| 62 Canal Zone | --- | | | | |
| 63 Guam | --- | | | | |
| 64 Puerto Rico | 50,000 | | | | |
| 65 Virgin Islands | --- | | | | |

ED 077 366



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

Footnotes

(Obligations by State, FY 1961)

Student Aid

1/ Obligations for loans to Cuban Students are not added into the BHE - Total column because this program is administered by BHE with funds appropriated to the Welfare Administration.

Teacher Education

1 Obligated to cover estimated additional costs of fellows appointed at second and third year levels. Breakdown by State not available.

| State | BHE
Total | Program
Assistance | PROFESSIONAL
TRAINING &
DEVELOPMENT | Construction | Student
Aid |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------|-------------------|
| TOTALS | 58,274,805 | 5,051,500 | 12,569,500 | NONE | 40,653,805 |
| 10 Alabama | 1,224,482 | 100,541 | 221,643 | | 902,298 |
| 11 Alaska | 78,800 | 71,283 | - | | 7,517 |
| 12 Arizona | 688,497 | 77,477 | 216,135 | | 394,885 |
| 13 Arkansas | 636,700 | 89,048 | 175,673 | | 371,979 |
| 14 California | 3,714,292 | 175,599 | 930,443 | | 2,608,250 |
| 15 Colorado | 996,673 | 83,218 | 326,207 | | 587,248 |
| 16 Connecticut | 653,678 | 90,023 | 171,665 | | 391,990 |
| 17 Delaware | 204,531 | 73,173 | 94,748 | | 36,610 |
| 18 District of Columbia | 712,267 | - | 271,921 | | 445,346 |
| 19 Florida | 1,311,711 | 97,644 | 298,860 | | 915,207 |
| 20 Georgia | 996,067 | 104,360 | 286,345 | | 605,362 |
| 21 Hawaii | 170,978 | 74,986 | 90,740 | | 5,252 |
| 22 Idaho | 400,386 | 75,872 | 161,550 | | 162,964 |
| 23 Illinois | 2,473,752 | 156,905 | 471,833 | | 1,845,014 |
| 24 Indiana | 1,844,828 | 109,244 | 446,994 | | 1,288,590 |
| 25 Iowa | 1,194,461 | 96,146 | 239,174 | | 859,141 |
| 26 Kansas | 1,271,682 | 89,006 | 256,898 | | 925,778 |
| 27 Kentucky | 944,510 | 99,375 | 141,918 | | 703,217 |
| 28 Louisiana | 1,345,675 | 96,769 | 361,462 | | 887,444 |
| 29 Maine | 359,569 | 79,115 | 71,709 | | 208,745 |
| 30 Maryland | 781,622 | 93,372 | 206,020 | | 482,230 |
| 31 Massachusetts | 1,785,343 | 116,789 | 377,085 | | 1,291,469 |
| 32 Michigan | 2,077,738 | 133,560 | 344,338 | | 1,599,840 |
| 33 Minnesota | 1,381,854 | 99,751 | 225,951 | | 1,056,152 |
| 34 Mississippi | 886,058 | 91,735 | 203,212 | | 591,111 |
| 35 Missouri | 1,831,866 | 109,448 | 371,577 | | 1,350,841 |
| 36 Montana | 376,517 | 75,896 | 121,087 | | 179,534 |
| 37 Nebraska | 605,237 | 83,222 | 125,395 | | 396,620 |
| 38 Nevada | 89,638 | 71,597 | - | | 18,041 |
| 39 New Hampshire | 317,346 | 75,319 | 14,723 | | 227,304 |
| 40 New Jersey | 907,259 | 118,233 | 180,281 | | 608,745 |
| 41 New Mexico | 492,938 | 76,795 | 131,503 | | 284,640 |
| 42 New York | 4,417,049 | 217,934 | 712,808 | | 3,486,307 |
| 43 North Carolina | 1,863,023 | 110,518 | 518,103 | | 1,234,402 |
| 44 North Dakota | 412,596 | 76,181 | 100,556 | | 235,859 |
| 45 Ohio | 2,388,715 | 149,269 | 274,129 | | 1,965,317 |
| 46 Oklahoma | 1,478,339 | 92,278 | 302,568 | | 1,083,493 |
| 47 Oregon | 824,844 | 85,176 | 346,438 | | 393,230 |
| 48 Pennsylvania | 3,255,863 | 174,720 | 486,257 | | 2,594,886 |
| 49 Rhode Island | 541,659 | 77,899 | 179,681 | | 284,079 |
| 50 South Carolina | 618,856 | 91,118 | 110,972 | | 416,766 |
| 51 South Dakota | 416,741 | 76,511 | 35,555 | | 304,675 |
| 52 Tennessee | 1,527,962 | 102,835 | 438,679 | | 986,448 |
| 53 Texas | 2,555,808 | 146,921 | 491,764 | | 1,917,123 |
| 54 Utah | 527,095 | 76,871 | 162,450 | | 287,774 |
| 55 Vermont | 260,432 | 73,768 | 30,347 | | 156,317 |
| 56 Virginia | 968,143 | 103,104 | 273,421 | | 591,618 |
| 57 Washington | 1,095,445 | 93,731 | 312,684 | | 689,030 |
| 58 West Virginia | 592,540 | 90,006 | 50,578 | | 451,956 |
| 59 Wisconsin | 1,096,445 | 104,261 | 119,287 | | 872,897 |
| 60 Wyoming | 264,583 | 72,898 | 86,133 | | 105,552 |
| 61 U. S. Service Schools | | | | | |
| 62 Canal Zone | | | | | |
| 63 Guam | | | | | |
| 64 Puerto Rico | 406,712 | 50,000 | - | | 356,712 |
| 66 Virgin Islands | | | | | |

FILMED FROM BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Obligations for Student Aid, FY 1960

186

| State | BHE | NDEA | Title II | NDSLFP |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Total | FCC | Loans to Inst | Cancellations |
| 1 Alaska | 40,653,805 | 40,382,778 | 271,027 | N.A. |
| 2 Arizona | 902,298 | 898,359 | 3,939 | |
| 3 Arkansas | 7,517 | 7,517 | --- | |
| 4 California | 394,885 | 394,163 | 722 | |
| 5 Colorado | 371,979 | 370,155 | 1,824 | |
| 6 Connecticut | 2,608,250 | 2,584,419 | 23,831 | |
| 7 Delaware | 587,248 | 587,248 | --- | |
| 8 District of Columbia | 391,990 | 391,990 | --- | |
| 9 Florida | 36,610 | 36,610 | --- | |
| 10 Georgia | 445,346 | 445,346 | --- | |
| 11 Hawaii | 915,207 | 215,207 | --- | |
| 12 Idaho | 605,362 | 605,362 | --- | |
| 13 Illinois | 5,252 | 5,252 | --- | |
| 14 Indiana | 162,964 | 153,022 | 9,942 | |
| 15 Iowa | 1,845,014 | 1,840,432 | 4,582 | |
| 16 Kansas | 1,288,590 | 1,284,111 | 4,479 | |
| 17 Kentucky | 859,141 | 858,239 | 902 | |
| 18 Louisiana | 925,778 | 925,404 | 374 | |
| 19 Maine | 703,217 | 703,217 | --- | |
| 20 Maryland | 887,444 | 851,577 | 35,867 | |
| 21 Massachusetts | 208,745 | 208,745 | --- | |
| 22 Michigan | 482,230 | 482,230 | --- | |
| 23 Minnesota | 1,291,469 | 1,291,469 | --- | |
| 24 Mississippi | 1,599,840 | 1,595,790 | 4,050 | |
| 25 Missouri | 1,056,152 | 1,039,765 | 16,387 | |
| 26 Montana | 591,111 | 590,086 | 1,025 | |
| 27 Nebraska | 1,350,841 | 1,326,267 | 24,574 | |
| 28 Nevada | 179,534 | 179,534 | --- | |
| 29 New Hampshire | 396,620 | 396,620 | --- | |
| 30 New Jersey | 18,041 | 18,041 | --- | |
| 31 New Mexico | 227,304 | 227,304 | --- | |
| 32 New York | 608,745 | 608,745 | --- | |
| 33 North Carolina | 284,640 | 281,740 | 2,900 | |
| 34 North Dakota | 3,486,307 | 3,467,692 | 18,615 | |
| 35 Ohio | 1,234,402 | 1,234,402 | --- | |
| 36 Oklahoma | 235,859 | 235,859 | --- | |
| 37 Oregon | 1,965,317 | 1,965,317 | --- | |
| 38 Pennsylvania | 1,083,493 | 1,070,335 | 12,658 | |
| 39 Rhode Island | 393,230 | 292,311 | 919 | |
| 40 South Carolina | 2,594,886 | 2,546,040 | 48,846 | |
| 41 South Dakota | 284,079 | 284,079 | --- | |
| 42 Tennessee | 416,766 | 415,974 | 792 | |
| 43 Texas | 304,675 | 303,535 | 1,140 | |
| 44 Utah | 986,448 | 986,448 | --- | |
| 45 Vermont | 1,917,123 | 1,910,648 | 6,475 | |
| 46 Virginia | 287,774 | 281,809 | 5,965 | |
| 47 Washington | 156,317 | 156,317 | --- | |
| 48 West Virginia | 591,618 | 586,728 | 4,890 | |
| 49 Wisconsin | 689,030 | 681,622 | 7,408 | |
| 50 Wyoming | 451,956 | 451,956 | --- | |
| 51 U. S. Office Schools | 872,897 | 870,555 | 2,342 | |
| 52 Guam | 105,552 | 105,552 | --- | |
| 53 Puerto Rico | --- | --- | --- | |
| 54 Virgin Islands | --- | --- | --- | |
| 55 | 356,712 | 331,133 | 25,579 | |
| 56 | --- | --- | --- | |

Obligations for Professional Training and Development FY 1960

187

| | NDEA
Title IV | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| TOTALS | 12,569,500 | | | | |
| 10 Alabama | 221,643 | | | | |
| 11 Alaska | --- | | | | |
| 12 Arizona | 216,135 | | | | |
| 13 Arkansas | 175,673 | | | | |
| 14 California | 930,443 | | | | |
| 15 Colorado | 326,207 | | | | |
| 16 Connecticut | 171,665 | | | | |
| 17 Delaware | 94,748 | | | | |
| 18 District of Columbia | 271,921 | | | | |
| 19 Florida | 298,860 | | | | |
| 20 Georgia | 286,345 | | | | |
| 21 Hawaii | 90,740 | | | | |
| 22 Idaho | 161,550 | | | | |
| 23 Illinois | 471,833 | | | | |
| 24 Indiana | 446,994 | | | | |
| 25 Iowa | 239,174 | | | | |
| 26 Kansas | 256,898 | | | | |
| 27 Kentucky | 141,918 | | | | |
| 28 Louisiana | 361,462 | | | | |
| 29 Maine | 71,709 | | | | |
| 30 Maryland | 206,020 | | | | |
| 31 Massachusetts | 377,085 | | | | |
| 32 Michigan | 344,338 | | | | |
| 33 Minnesota | 225,951 | | | | |
| 34 Mississippi | 203,212 | | | | |
| 35 Missouri | 371,577 | | | | |
| 36 Montana | 121,087 | | | | |
| 37 Nebraska | 125,395 | | | | |
| 38 Nevada | --- | | | | |
| 39 New Hampshire | 14,723 | | | | |
| 40 New Jersey | 180,281 | | | | |
| 41 New Mexico | 131,503 | | | | |
| 42 New York | 712,808 | | | | |
| 43 North Carolina | 518,103 | | | | |
| 44 North Dakota | 100,556 | | | | |
| 45 Ohio | 274,129 | | | | |
| 46 Oklahoma | 302,568 | | | | |
| 47 Oregon | 346,438 | | | | |
| 48 Pennsylvania | 486,257 | | | | |
| 49 Rhode Island | 179,681 | | | | |
| 50 South Carolina | 110,972 | | | | |
| 51 South Dakota | 35,555 | | | | |
| 52 Tennessee | 438,679 | | | | |
| 53 Texas | 491,764 | | | | |
| 54 Utah | 162,450 | | | | |
| 55 Vermont | 30,347 | | | | |
| 56 Virginia | 273,421 | | | | |
| 57 Washington | 312,684 | | | | |
| 58 West Virginia | 50,578 | | | | |
| 59 Wisconsin | 119,287 | | | | |
| 60 Wyoming | 86,133 | | | | |
| 61 U. S. Service Schools | --- | | | | |
| 62 Canal Zone | --- | | | | |
| 63 Guam | --- | | | | |
| 64 Puerto Rico | --- | | | | |
| 66 Virgin Islands | --- | | | | |

Obligations for Program Assistance, FY 1960

188

| State | Land-Grant
Colleges | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| TOTALS | 5,051,500 | | | | |
| 10 Alabama | 100,541 | | | | |
| 11 Alaska | 71,283 | | | | |
| 12 Arizona | 77,477 | | | | |
| 13 Arkansas | 89,048 | | | | |
| 14 California | 175,599 | | | | |
| 15 Colorado | 83,218 | | | | |
| 16 Connecticut | 90,023 | | | | |
| 17 Delaware | 73,173 | | | | |
| 18 District of Columbia | --- | | | | |
| 19 Florida | 97,644 | | | | |
| 20 Georgia | 104,360 | | | | |
| 21 Hawaii | 74,985 | | | | |
| 22 Idaho | 75,872 | | | | |
| 23 Illinois | 156,905 | | | | |
| 24 Indiana | 109,244 | | | | |
| 25 Iowa | 96,146 | | | | |
| 26 Kansas | 89,006 | | | | |
| 27 Kentucky | 99,375 | | | | |
| 28 Louisiana | 96,768 | | | | |
| 29 Maine | 79,115 | | | | |
| 30 Maryland | 93,372 | | | | |
| 31 Massachusetts | 116,789 | | | | |
| 32 Michigan | 133,560 | | | | |
| 33 Minnesota | 99,751 | | | | |
| 34 Mississippi | 91,735 | | | | |
| 35 Missouri | 109,448 | | | | |
| 36 Montana | 75,895 | | | | |
| 37 Nebraska | 83,222 | | | | |
| 38 Nevada | 71,597 | | | | |
| 39 New Hampshire | 75,319 | | | | |
| 40 New Jersey | 118,233 | | | | |
| 41 New Mexico | 76,795 | | | | |
| 42 New York | 217,934 | | | | |
| 43 North Carolina | 110,518 | | | | |
| 44 North Dakota | 76,181 | | | | |
| 45 Ohio | 149,269 | | | | |
| 46 Oklahoma | 92,278 | | | | |
| 47 Oregon | 85,176 | | | | |
| 48 Pennsylvania | 174,720 | | | | |
| 49 Rhode Island | 77,899 | | | | |
| 50 South Carolina | 91,118 | | | | |
| 51 South Dakota | 76,511 | | | | |
| 52 Tennessee | 102,835 | | | | |
| 53 Texas | 146,920 | | | | |
| 54 Utah | 76,871 | | | | |
| 55 Vermont | 73,768 | | | | |
| 56 Virginia | 103,104 | | | | |
| 57 Washington | 93,731 | | | | |
| 58 West Virginia | 90,006 | | | | |
| 59 Wisconsin | 104,260 | | | | |
| 60 Wyoming | 72,898 | | | | |
| 61 U. S. Service Schools | --- | | | | |
| 62 Canal Zone | --- | | | | |
| 63 Guam | --- | | | | |
| 64 Puerto Rico | 50,000 | | | | |
| 65 Virgin Islands | --- | | | | |

BHE Obligations FY 1959, Summary by Budget Category

189

| State | BHE
Total | Program
Assistance | PROFESSIONAL
TRAINING &
DEVELOPMENT | Construction | Student
Aid |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---|--------------|----------------|
| TOTALS | 41,241,997 | 5,051,500 | 5,294,000 | NONE | 30,896,497 |
| 10 Alabama | 661,128 | 100,541 | 100,250 | | 460,337 |
| 11 Alaska | 78,272 | 71,283 | - | | 6,989 |
| 12 Arizona | 368,101 | 77,477 | 84,200 | | 206,424 |
| 13 Arkansas | 401,447 | 89,048 | 63,150 | | 249,249 |
| 14 California | 3,554,450 | 175,599 | 404,850 | | 2,974,001 |
| 15 Colorado | 632,291 | 83,218 | 125,600 | | 423,473 |
| 16 Connecticut | 607,298 | 90,023 | 85,600 | | 431,675 |
| 17 Delaware | 126,373 | 73,173 | 25,700 | | 27,500 |
| 18 District of Columbia | 491,058 | - | 121,300 | | 369,758 |
| 19 Florida | 814,118 | 97,644 | 163,750 | | 552,724 |
| 20 Georgia | 731,500 | 104,360 | 116,650 | | 510,490 |
| 21 Hawaii | 191,776 | 74,986 | 41,750 | | 75,040 |
| 22 Idaho | 279,361 | 75,872 | 79,550 | | 123,939 |
| 23 Illinois | 1,944,859 | 156,905 | 213,300 | | 1,574,654 |
| 24 Indiana | 1,190,426 | 109,244 | 174,800 | | 906,382 |
| 25 Iowa | 741,666 | 96,146 | 52,800 | | 592,720 |
| 26 Kansas | 722,151 | 89,006 | 122,350 | | 510,795 |
| 27 Kentucky | 580,828 | 99,375 | 79,550 | | 401,903 |
| 28 Louisiana | 794,863 | 96,769 | 143,050 | | 555,044 |
| 29 Maine | 251,198 | 79,115 | 53,500 | | 118,583 |
| 30 Maryland | 590,221 | 93,372 | 73,850 | | 422,999 |
| 31 Massachusetts | 1,559,837 | 116,789 | 149,800 | | 1,293,248 |
| 32 Michigan | 1,560,541 | 133,560 | 100,250 | | 1,326,641 |
| 33 Minnesota | 885,717 | 99,751 | 90,950 | | 695,016 |
| 34 Mississippi | 549,386 | 91,735 | 116,300 | | 341,351 |
| 35 Missouri | 988,701 | 109,448 | 139,900 | | 739,353 |
| 36 Montana | 262,212 | 75,896 | 63,150 | | 123,166 |
| 37 Nebraska | 423,084 | 83,222 | 42,800 | | 297,062 |
| 38 Nevada | 94,232 | 71,597 | - | | 22,635 |
| 39 New Hampshire | 203,221 | 75,319 | - | | 127,902 |
| 40 New Jersey | 739,843 | 118,233 | 64,200 | | 557,410 |
| 41 New Mexico | 268,873 | 76,795 | 62,450 | | 129,628 |
| 42 New York | 3,752,366 | 217,934 | 287,850 | | 3,246,582 |
| 43 North Carolina | 1,055,846 | 110,518 | 228,300 | | 717,028 |
| 44 North Dakota | 248,565 | 76,181 | 41,400 | | 130,984 |
| 45 Ohio | 1,591,175 | 149,269 | 90,950 | | 1,350,956 |
| 46 Oklahoma | 814,071 | 92,278 | 143,400 | | 578,393 |
| 47 Oregon | 608,968 | 85,176 | 143,050 | | 380,742 |
| 48 Pennsylvania | 2,198,637 | 174,720 | 179,800 | | 1,844,117 |
| 49 Rhode Island | 305,436 | 77,899 | 62,800 | | 164,737 |
| 50 South Carolina | 490,461 | 91,118 | 57,800 | | 341,543 |
| 51 South Dakota | 239,925 | 76,511 | 21,400 | | 142,014 |
| 52 Tennessee | 860,169 | 102,835 | 184,800 | | 572,534 |
| 53 Texas | 2,114,513 | 146,921 | 200,850 | | 1,766,742 |
| 54 Utah | 393,708 | 76,871 | 100,250 | | 216,587 |
| 55 Vermont | 192,955 | 73,768 | 15,350 | | 103,837 |
| 56 Virginia | 745,244 | 103,104 | 138,050 | | 504,090 |
| 57 Washington | 785,777 | 93,731 | 143,750 | | 548,296 |
| 58 West Virginia | 306,672 | 90,006 | 20,700 | | 195,966 |
| 59 Wisconsin | 854,836 | 104,261 | 31,050 | | 719,525 |
| 60 Wyoming | 169,941 | 72,898 | 47,100 | | 49,943 |
| 61 U. S. Service Schools | | | | | |
| 62 Canal Zone | | | | | |
| 63 Guam | | | | | |
| 64 Puerto Rico | 223,790 | 50,000 | - | | 173,790 |
| 66 Virgin Islands | | | | | |

Obligations for Student Aid, FY 1959

190

| State | BHE
Total | NDEA
FCC - | Title II--
Loans to Inst | MDSLP
Cancellations |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Alaska | 30,896,497 | 30,805,077 | 91,420 | N.A. |
| Alabama | 460,337 | 459,763 | 574 | |
| Alaska | 6,989 | 6,989 | --- | |
| Arizona | 206,424 | 205,980 | 444 | |
| Arkansas | 249,249 | 246,692 | 2,557 | |
| California | 2,974,001 | 2,965,168 | 8,833 | |
| Colorado | 423,473 | 420,806 | 2,667 | |
| Connecticut | 431,675 | 431,675 | --- | |
| Delaware | 27,500 | 27,500 | --- | |
| District of Columbia | 369,758 | 369,758 | --- | |
| Florida | 552,724 | 552,263 | 461 | |
| Georgia | 510,490 | 509,900 | 590 | |
| Hawaii | 75,040 | 75,040 | --- | |
| Idaho | 123,939 | 118,332 | 5,607 | |
| Illinois | 1,574,654 | 1,574,036 | 618 | |
| Indiana | 906,382 | 904,517 | 1,865 | |
| Iowa | 592,720 | 591,249 | 1,471 | |
| Kansas | 510,795 | 509,945 | 850 | |
| Kentucky | 401,903 | 401,903 | --- | |
| Louisiana | 555,044 | 545,075 | 9,969 | |
| Maine | 118,583 | 118,583 | --- | |
| Maryland | 422,999 | 422,999 | --- | |
| Massachusetts | 1,293,248 | 1,293,248 | --- | |
| Michigan | 1,326,641 | 1,324,110 | 2,531 | |
| Minnesota | 695,016 | 695,016 | --- | |
| Mississippi | 341,351 | 340,931 | 420 | |
| Missouri | 739,353 | 732,918 | 6,435 | |
| Montana | 123,166 | 122,166 | 1,000 | |
| Nebraska | 297,062 | 297,062 | --- | |
| Nevada | 22,635 | 22,635 | --- | |
| New Hampshire | 127,902 | 127,902 | --- | |
| New Jersey | 557,410 | 557,410 | --- | |
| New Mexico | 129,628 | 129,628 | --- | |
| New York | 3,246,582 | 3,234,243 | 12,339 | |
| North Carolina | 717,028 | 717,028 | --- | |
| North Dakota | 130,984 | 130,984 | --- | |
| Ohio | 1,350,956 | 1,350,956 | --- | |
| Oklahoma | 578,393 | 571,152 | 7,241 | |
| Oregon | 380,742 | 380,742 | --- | |
| Pennsylvania | 1,844,117 | 1,837,449 | 6,668 | |
| Rhode Island | 164,737 | 164,737 | --- | |
| South Carolina | 341,543 | 340,768 | 775 | |
| South Dakota | 142,014 | 142,014 | --- | |
| Tennessee | 572,534 | 571,829 | 705 | |
| Texas | 1,766,742 | 1,760,401 | 6,341 | |
| Utah | 216,587 | 214,421 | 2,166 | |
| Vermont | 103,837 | 103,837 | --- | |
| Virginia | 504,090 | 501,258 | 2,832 | |
| Washington | 548,296 | 547,677 | 619 | |
| West Virginia | 195,966 | 195,966 | --- | |
| Wisconsin | 719,525 | 714,683 | 4,842 | |
| Wyoming | 49,943 | 49,943 | --- | |
| U. S. Service Schools | --- | --- | --- | |
| Canal Zone | --- | --- | --- | |
| Guam | --- | --- | --- | |
| Puerto Rico | 173,790 | 173,790 | --- | |
| Virgin Islands | --- | --- | --- | |

Obligations for Professional Training and Development FY 1959

| | NDEA
Title IV | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| TOTALS | 5,294,000 | | | | |
| 10 Alabama | 100,250 | | | | |
| 11 Alaska | --- | | | | |
| 12 Arizona | 84,200 | | | | |
| 13 Arkansas | 63,150 | | | | |
| 14 California | 404,850 | | | | |
| 15 Colorado | 125,600 | | | | |
| 16 Connecticut | 85,600 | | | | |
| 17 Delaware | 25,700 | | | | |
| 18 District of Columbia | 121,300 | | | | |
| 19 Florida | 163,750 | | | | |
| 20 Georgia | 116,650 | | | | |
| 21 Hawaii | 41,750 | | | | |
| 22 Idaho | 79,550 | | | | |
| 23 Illinois | 213,300 | | | | |
| 24 Indiana | 174,800 | | | | |
| 25 Iowa | 52,800 | | | | |
| 26 Kansas | 122,350 | | | | |
| 27 Kentucky | 79,550 | | | | |
| 28 Louisiana | 143,050 | | | | |
| 29 Maine | 53,500 | | | | |
| 30 Maryland | 73,850 | | | | |
| 31 Massachusetts | 149,800 | | | | |
| 32 Michigan | 100,250 | | | | |
| 33 Minnesota | 90,950 | | | | |
| 34 Mississippi | 116,300 | | | | |
| 35 Missouri | 139,900 | | | | |
| 36 Montana | 63,150 | | | | |
| 37 Nebraska | 42,800 | | | | |
| 38 Nevada | --- | | | | |
| 39 New Hampshire | --- | | | | |
| 40 New Jersey | 64,200 | | | | |
| 41 New Mexico | 62,450 | | | | |
| 42 New York | 287,850 | | | | |
| 43 North Carolina | 228,300 | | | | |
| 44 North Dakota | 41,400 | | | | |
| 45 Ohio | 90,950 | | | | |
| 46 Oklahoma | 143,400 | | | | |
| 47 Oregon | 143,050 | | | | |
| 48 Pennsylvania | 179,800 | | | | |
| 49 Rhode Island | 62,800 | | | | |
| 50 South Carolina | 57,800 | | | | |
| 51 South Dakota | 21,400 | | | | |
| 52 Tennessee | 184,800 | | | | |
| 53 Texas | 200,850 | | | | |
| 54 Utah | 100,250 | | | | |
| 55 Vermont | 15,350 | | | | |
| 56 Virginia | 138,050 | | | | |
| 57 Washington | 143,750 | | | | |
| 58 West Virginia | 20,700 | | | | |
| 59 Wisconsin | 31,050 | | | | |
| 60 Wyoming | 47,100 | | | | |
| 61 U. S. Service Schools | --- | | | | |
| 62 Canal Zone | --- | | | | |
| 63 Guam | --- | | | | |
| 64 Puerto Rico | --- | | | | |
| 65 Virgin Islands | --- | | | | |

| | | Land-Grant
Colleges | | | |
|----|-----------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| | TOTALS | 5,051,500 | | | |
| 10 | Alabama | 100,541 | | | |
| 11 | Alaska | 71,283 | | | |
| 12 | Arizona | 77,477 | | | |
| 13 | Arkansas | 89,048 | | | |
| 14 | California | 175,599 | | | |
| 15 | Colorado | 83,218 | | | |
| 16 | Connecticut | 90,023 | | | |
| 17 | Delaware | 73,173 | | | |
| 18 | District of Columbia | 0 | | | |
| 19 | Florida | 97,644 | | | |
| 20 | Georgia | 104,360 | | | |
| 21 | Hawaii | 74,986 | | | |
| 22 | Idaho | 75,872 | | | |
| 23 | Illinois | 156,905 | | | |
| 24 | Indiana | 109,244 | | | |
| 25 | Iowa | 96,146 | | | |
| 26 | Kansas | 89,006 | | | |
| 27 | Kentucky | 99,375 | | | |
| 28 | Louisiana | 96,769 | | | |
| 29 | Maine | 79,115 | | | |
| 30 | Maryland | 93,372 | | | |
| 31 | Massachusetts | 116,789 | | | |
| 32 | Michigan | 133,560 | | | |
| 33 | Minnesota | 99,751 | | | |
| 34 | Mississippi | 91,735 | | | |
| 35 | Missouri | 109,448 | | | |
| 36 | Montana | 75,896 | | | |
| 37 | Nebraska | 83,222 | | | |
| 38 | Nevada | 71,597 | | | |
| 39 | New Hampshire | 75,319 | | | |
| 40 | New Jersey | 118,233 | | | |
| 41 | New Mexico | 76,795 | | | |
| 42 | New York | 217,934 | | | |
| 43 | North Carolina | 110,518 | | | |
| 44 | North Dakota | 76,181 | | | |
| 45 | Ohio | 149,269 | | | |
| 46 | Oklahoma | 92,278 | | | |
| 47 | Oregon | 85,176 | | | |
| 48 | Pennsylvania | 174,720 | | | |
| 49 | Rhode Island | 77,899 | | | |
| 50 | South Carolina | 91,118 | | | |
| 51 | South Dakota | 76,511 | | | |
| 52 | Tennessee | 102,835 | | | |
| 53 | Texas | 146,921 | | | |
| 54 | Utah | 76,871 | | | |
| 55 | Vermont | 73,768 | | | |
| 56 | Virginia | 103,104 | | | |
| 57 | Washington | 93,731 | | | |
| 58 | West Virginia | 90,006 | | | |
| 59 | Wisconsin | 104,261 | | | |
| 60 | Wyoming | 72,898 | | | |
| 61 | U. S. Service Schools | 0 | | | |
| 62 | Canal Zone | 0 | | | |
| 63 | Guam | 0 | | | |
| 64 | Puerto Rico | 50,000 | | | |
| 66 | Virgin Islands | 0 | | | |

END
DEPT. OF HEALTH
EDUCATION AND
WELFARE
U.S. OFFICE OF
EDUCATION
ERIC
DATE FILMED

9 27 73